RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 63 13 MARCH 2013 PAGES 6635 TO 6752

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: <u>realtime@pixie.co.za</u> Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



	Page 6635		Page 6637
1	[PROCEEDINGS ON 13 MARCH 2013]	1	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Now when the Nyala
2	[09:36] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr	2	was blocking your way, was there a discussion about which
3	Magidiwana, you're still under oath.	3	direction to take amongst the groups, or did you just
4	MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	4	follow the people in front? How did it come about that you
5	CHAIRPERSON: Before you re-examine, Mr	5	went in that direction?
6	Mpofu, there are a few questions that members of the	6	MR MAGIDIWANA: No, there was no such a
7	Commission would like to put to the witness.	7	discussion as to this is the direction we take. A person
8	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Magidiwana, when	8	would see which side is a space and decide for himself to
9	you were referring to the fence that you said prevented	9	run that way.
10	entry to the settlement, is it your evidence that there are	10	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: So why did you
11	no gaps in the fence and no pedestrian gates through which	11	decide to go in that particular direction as opposed to
12	you could have entered?	12	across the veld towards the settlement?
13	MR MAGIDIWANA: No, there were none.	13	MR MAHLANGU: That's he himself?
14	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And yesterday you	14	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes, you.
15	said that you could have gone through the fence if you were	15	MR MAGIDIWANA: The reason I decided to
16	able to hold the separate strands of wire apart.	16	run in that direction is the way to my residence goes
17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	17	through that way, through Marikana, and it's straight.
18	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm sorry,	18	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Whose decision was
19	there's a small interpretation issue. The question was the	19	it to come in that arc formation back in the direction that
20	question, but the interpretation basically repeated what	20	you did?
21	the witness had said yesterday, which is that someone would	21	MR MAGIDIWANA: The reason we turned
22	hold, you would hold it down and someone else would hold it	22	around in that arc is because we were being sprayed with
23	for you, and so he said yes to that, rather than to the	23	water.
24	question. I don't know if that's clear.	24	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Did you just follow
25	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Mahlangu, would	25	the group?
	Page 6636		Page 6638
1	you like to clarify that perhaps?	1	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very
2 3	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is	2 3	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much.
2 3 4	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody –	2 3 4	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us
2 3 4 5	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are	2 3 4 5	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the
2 3 4 5 6	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was
2 3 4 5 6 7	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in your way?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in your way? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike went on for so long no platinum would be mined, there'd be no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in your way? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you see on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike went on for so long no platinum would be mined, there'd be no smelting, there'd be no smoke, and the employer would lose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in your way? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you see on that slide that the movement of the group is described in a bit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike went on for so long no platinum would be mined, there'd be no smelting, there'd be no smoke, and the employer would lose money. Was that your understanding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in your way? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you see on that slide that the movement of the group is described in a bit of an arc there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike went on for so long no platinum would be mined, there'd be no smelting, there'd be no smoke, and the employer would lose money. Was that your understanding? MR MAHLANGU: Sorry, Mr Chairperson, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	you like to clarify that perhaps? MR MAHLANGU: The question was, he said yesterday if he could only go through the fence if it is held down and somebody – COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If the wires are held apart, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, which was not part of the question – MR MAHLANGU: Apart, and that is exactly what I interpreted, that the one picking it up and the one holding it down. MR MPOFU: You interpreted that because that's what he said yesterday, but the Commissioner had not mentioned the thing of someone else picking it up. MR MAHLANGU: I'm sort for that. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you would be so kind as to look at slide 194, please, Mr Magidiwana. Do you recall that your evidence was that initially you tried to go towards the settlement, but that the Nyala was in your way? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you see on that slide that the movement of the group is described in a bit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you told us a few days ago that when you were on the koppie one of the other workers on the koppie mentioned to you that there was no smoke coming from the chimney stacks of the smelter. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: What I said, Mr Chairperson, was what was said there is that since the employer is not prepared to come to us to tell us when we're getting the money, we should also make it a point that those chimneys that usually smoke, stopped smoking. CHAIRPERSON: In other words, they couldn't smelt the ore because no platinum ore was being extracted from the mine. Is that correct? Because the rock drill operators weren't doing their work and no-one else was working. Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: That is so, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike went on for so long no platinum would be mined, there'd be no smelting, there'd be no smoke, and the employer would lose money. Was that your understanding?

	Page 6639		Page 6641
1	CHAIRPERSON: As long as the strike	1	though I did not count how many they were.
2	continued there would be no platinum mined, there'd be no	2	CHAIRPERSON: Now what did you think the
3	platinum smelted, there'd be no smoke from the stacks, and	3	police were going to do?
4	there'd be no money for the employers.	4	MR MAGIDIWANA: I said so yesterday, Mr
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: That is correct. Sir,	5	Chairperson, I said the police, because of there being a
6	that is the effect of a strike, yes. What happens in a	6	strike, they were there to keep order.
7	strike is that the people who are on strike and not	7	CHAIRPERSON: But did you think that they
8	working, at a later stage feel hungry because they are not	8	needed Nyalas with barbed wire trailers and large numbers
9	being paid. In the meantime the employer is also being hit	9	of police for that purpose?
10	because there is no production, there is no profit that	10	MR MAGIDIWANA: I was seeing this for the
11	he's making. This also has an effect where it actually	11	first time, Mr Chairperson, these Nyalas with the trailers,
12	hits the whole country and then a decision would be made.	12	I was seeing that thing for the first time.
13	CHAIRPERSON: And the idea of the	13	CHAIRPERSON: And you told us that you
14	strikers was that this would force the employer to	14	were watching news bulletins on television in the period
15	eventually come to you at the koppie and agree to pay you	15	from, I think the 10th or 11th of August until the 16th. Is
16	the amount that you were demanding. Is that correct?	16	that right?
17	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes.	17	MR MAGIDIWANA: I said some, some of the
18	CHAIRPERSON: Now why were you all	18	things I saw on TV.
19	congregating every day on the koppie? I know you only	19	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, was there no coverage
20	went, according to your evidence you only went on the 16th,	20	at all of the koppie and on previous days police being
21	but do you know why the miners were congregating on the	21	there?
22	koppie and why you decided to join them on the 16th?	22	MR MAGIDIWANA: I had said that the event
23	MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, the knowledge I have	23	of the 13th where something had happened to the police and
24	is that people were looking for money.	24	to some of the workers, that I saw, but I did not see the
25	CHAIRPERSON: The best way to ensure,	25	people gathering on the mountain on TV.
	Page 6640		Page 6642
1	Page 6640 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way	1	Page 6642 CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think
1 2	5	1 2	•
	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way		CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think
2	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to	2	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in
2 3	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers	2 3	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end?
2 3 4	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right?	2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur
2 3 4 5	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not	2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home
2 3 4 5 6	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON:I see. Now did you thinkit possible that the police might be there on the 16th inorder to break the strike, bring the strike to an end?MR MAGIDIWANA:No, Sir, it did not occurto me, because at one time when I was hungry I went homeand went through where the police were parked. Not one ofthem said to me, go away and don't come back.CHAIRPERSON:I see, and what would yourattitude have been if you had thought that the police were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRPERSON:I see. Now did you thinkit possible that the police might be there on the 16th inorder to break the strike, bring the strike to an end?MR MAGIDIWANA:No, Sir, it did not occurto me, because at one time when I was hungry I went homeand went through where the police were parked. Not one ofthem said to me, go away and don't come back.CHAIRPERSON:I see, and what would yourattitude have been if you had thought that the police weregoing to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chasethem away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end?Would you have happily accepted that?MR MAGIDIWANA:Sir, if the police had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON:I see. Now did you thinkit possible that the police might be there on the 16th inorder to break the strike, bring the strike to an end?MR MAGIDIWANA:No, Sir, it did not occurto me, because at one time when I was hungry I went homeand went through where the police were parked. Not one ofthem said to me, go away and don't come back.CHAIRPERSON:I see, and what would yourattitude have been if you had thought that the police weregoing to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chasethem away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end?Would you have happily accepted that?MR MAGIDIWANA:Sir, if the police hadmentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been dissatisfied?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of policemen there? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And there were a number of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of policemen there? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And there were a number of Nyalas, I think there were at least five, which had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been dissatisfied? MR MAGIDIWANA: The going away, I would have done that peacefully, Sir, but because of the hurt I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of policemen there? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And there were a number of Nyalas, 1 think there were at least five, which had trailers behind them with coils of barbed wire. Is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been dissatisfied? MR MAGIDIWANA: The going away, I would have done that peacefully, Sir, but because of the hurt I would have remained, not going to work until we received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of policemen there? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And there were a number of Nyalas, I think there were at least five, which had trailers behind them with coils of barbed wire. Is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been dissatisfied? MR MAGIDIWANA: The going away, I would have done that peacefully, Sir, but because of the hurt I would have remained, not going to work until we received the money we wanted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 would it be correct to say your attitude was the best way to ensure that your employers gave you the money was to stay on the koppie, maintain the strike until the employers agreed to pay what was asked? Is that right? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir, if he did not come we would have waited until coming back of Jesus Christ. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now when you saw the police there, you got there early in the morning of the 16th, didn't you? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. CHAIRPERSON: Before the police came. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And when the police came, there were quite a lot of police, weren't there? MR MAGIDIWANA: They arrived in numbers, yes, until they added and became many. CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON: There were a lot of policemen there? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And there were a number of Nyalas, 1 think there were at least five, which had trailers behind them with coils of barbed wire. Is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: I see. Now did you think it possible that the police might be there on the 16th in order to break the strike, bring the strike to an end? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, it did not occur to me, because at one time when I was hungry I went home and went through where the police were parked. Not one of them said to me, go away and don't come back. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and what would your attitude have been if you had thought that the police were going to try to disperse the people on the koppie, chase them away from the koppie, and bring the strike to an end? Would you have happily accepted that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the police had mentioned that you people should go away here or otherwise we are going to shoot here, I would have done nothing else but go straight to my house. CHAIRPERSON: And would you have been – what would you have felt about that? Would you have been happy to have done that or would you have been dissatisfied? MR MAGIDIWANA: The going away, I would have done that peacefully, Sir, but because of the hurt I would have remained, not going to work until we received

	Page 6643		Page 6645
1	Mpofu, are you ready now for your re-examination?	1	CHAIRPERSON: Do you want to show the
2	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, I am.	2	footage now, or do you want to show the footage at some
3	Chairperson, with your permission, before I start with my	3	stage in your re-examination?
4	re-examination, there are just a couple of matters that I	4	[09:56] MR MPOFU: At some stage in the re-
5	wanted to mention, to address the Commissioners on. The	5	examination, Chairperson.
6	first one, Chairperson, is that we, since there was that	6	CHAIRPERSON: Alright, so please proceed.
7	evidence about the journalist and so on, we embarked on	7	MR MPOFU: Thank you.
8	some kind of research which has yielded some good results	8	MR MAHLANGU: Excuse me, Mr Mpofu, just
9	and some others, unanticipated. I can safely say that we	9	before you proceed. I need to interpret too what has been
10	have identified at least two journalists who might fit the	10	said.
11	description, and we'll give, one of them I've got the name,	11	MR MPOFU: Oh yes, sorry.
12	another one I just have the first name, and we'll give	12	MR MAHLANGU: The person recording is
13	those names over to the evidence leaders –	13	stopping me.
14	CHAIRPERSON: Are you referring to the	14	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, there's one further
15	journalists who according to the witness were present –	15	aspect. I see that we've been handed up a copy of the
16	MR MPOFU: Yes.	16	medical report relating to this witness, which it contains
17	CHAIRPERSON: - when he was being	17	three pages. Yesterday there was handed in as exhibit
18	assaulted?	18	EEE15, the medical report on the witness that only
19	MR MPOFU: Correct.	19	contained two pages. So I take it you want to substitute
20	CHAIRPERSON: After the shot to the thigh	20	the one we've now got for the one that was handed in
21	and where he was lying on the ground?	21	yesterday?
22	MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chairperson.	22	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, yes,
23	The one that the Chairperson used the free kick example,	23	and keep the same exhibit number. This is the new EEE15,
24	which the witness understood very well, yes. Now one of	24	yes, thank you.
25	those journalists is some – I'm going to see him on	25	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you, I've marked
	Page 6644		Page 6646
1	Saturday, but as I said, I will hand over the names to the	1	my copy accordingly.
2	evidence leaders. It might well be that we might even get	2	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. The
3			and the second devices of the state of the second state of the state o
	more material, just apart from the identification. But in	3	second issue, Chairperson, is that the, because of what
4	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously,	4	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding
4 5	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had	4 5	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my
4 5 6	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the	4 5 6	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to
4 5 6 7	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the	4 5 6 7	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we
4 5 6 7 8	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would	4 5 6 7 8	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson.
4 5 6 7 8 9	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you,	4 5 6 7 8 9	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an
4 5 7 8 9 10	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please,
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only –
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are two –	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a meeting with them before the Commission sat and maybe, it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are two – CHAIRPERSON: Just let me know.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a meeting with them before the Commission sat and maybe, it was either after, before or after the inspection in loco,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are two – CHAIRPERSON: Just let me know. MR MPOFU: Yes, I will. There are two	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a meeting with them before the Commission sat and maybe, it was either after, before or after the inspection in loco, because we had a meeting with the representatives of media
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are two – CHAIRPERSON: Just let me know. MR MPOFU: Yes, I will. There are two pieces of footage. One is quite short and collateral, even	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a meeting with them before the Commission sat and maybe, it was either after, before or after the inspection in loco, because we had a meeting with the representatives of media houses and they promised to give us all the material, both
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are two – CHAIRPERSON: Just let me know. MR MPOFU: Yes, I will. There are two pieces of footage. One is quite short and collateral, even if I say so myself, but the main footage certainly will	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a meeting with them before the Commission sat and maybe, it was either after, before or after the inspection in loco, because we had a meeting with the representatives of media houses and they promised to give us all the material, both material that had been broadcast and material that had not
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the process of doing that, and quite fortuitously, unfortunately, we stumbled across some footage which had not been played here, which I propose to play during the re-examination. Fortunately it does cover some of the aspects that were covered in cross-examination, so I would play it on that basis alone, but if – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it is footage which requires me to give a warning to people in the auditorium, please tell me at the appropriate time, because we've seen in the past when people inadvertently see this footage, not expecting it, and they have loved ones or family members who are people lying on the ground, who had been shot, it causes them great distress. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. There are two – CHAIRPERSON: Just let me know. MR MPOFU: Yes, I will. There are two pieces of footage. One is quite short and collateral, even	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I've said, I may or may not stick to our non-binding agreement about finishing by lunchtime, but I'll advise my learned colleagues, so that there's no inconvenience to them or their witness, closer to lunchtime, then see how we go. I'll still try. Thank you, Chairperson. Chairperson, the third issue is quite an important issue that I would like the Commission to address. In the course of what I call this informal research that we did for the past three days, I have reason to believe that some of the media houses might still have material which could be of use to the Commission. I know that the Commission has taken steps before and made appeals in that regard. I would like those appeals, please, Chairperson, to be reiterated, not only – CHAIRPERSON: They promised us. We had a meeting with them before the Commission sat and maybe, it was either after, before or after the inspection in loco, because we had a meeting with the representatives of media houses and they promised to give us all the material, both

	Page 6647		Page 6649
1	that the SABC had certain, what they call raw material that	1	we received a promise in the terms which I have reported.
2	they hadn't shown us, which they then gave us, but	2	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. I
3	certainly I want to appeal to the media houses, if	3	would, Chairperson, like to make a special appeal through
4	inadvertently or otherwise they haven't given us all the	4	you to the SABC, because as a public broadcaster I think
5	material they promised they would give us, I would appeal	5	they have a special duty as an organ of State, this
6	to them to do so now. As I said firstly, firstly I said	6	Commission being in a manner of speaking also an organ of
7	they promised to do so, but in any event they will realise	7	State, to release the material, so that one organ of the
8	that regard being had to the Terms of Reference of this	8	State cannot be keeping evidence that another organ of the
9	Commission and the necessity that we ascertain the truth as	9	State is seeking –
10	to what happened, any piece of video material which is	10	CHAIRPERSON: Which I must say that, to
11	relevant, even though it appears possibly to the media	11	be fair, I don't think Mr Matthews, who's in charge of that
12	house not to be relevant, may as a piece in a jigsaw	12	section, was aware of the fact that this material had not
13	puzzle, when seen by the representatives of the parties or	13	been given to us, and he actually went and looked for it
14	the evidence leaders, may well provide some important	14	when we went back to him recently and he then made the
15	little aspect of evidence which is so far missing, which is	15	material available to us. I trust they've got no more, but
16	important to assist us to do the job we've been called upon	16	if they have, what you said clearly applies.
17	to do. So I take it there are representatives of the media	17	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.
18	houses here present. Please take careful note of what I	18	CHAIRPERSON: So I don't think it's
19	said, and if there's anything that we haven't yet been	19	necessary for us to give the –
20	shown, please take steps to make it available to the	20	MR MPOFU: No, no, no, neither can I say
21	evidence leaders as soon as possible, and they can then	21	definitely –
	endeavour to communicate what they receive to the	22	CHAIRPERSON: Because the impression that
23	representatives of the parties.	23	we have is that they have very honourably and have done
24	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.	24	their best to comply with the promise that was made.
25	CHAIRPERSON: I'd like to repeat what	25	MR MPOFU: Yes, I agree with that,
—			
1	Page 6648	1	Page 6650
	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I	1	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get
2	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a	2	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that,
2 3	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye	2 3	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I
2 3 4	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings	2 3 4	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not
2 3 4 5	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which	2 3 4 5	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has
2 3 4 5 6	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be	2 3 4 5 6	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by
2 3 4 5 6 7	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally	2 3 4 5 6 7	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people who don't deserve to be exonerated, or to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people who don't deserve to be exonerated, or to implicate people and attach responsibility to people who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people who don't deserve to be exonerated, or to implicate people and attach responsibility attached to them. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people who don't deserve to be exonerated, or to implicate people and attach responsibility attached to them. So I hope what I've said will be taken very seriously. Yes, Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that at face value might look like it doesn't arise from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people who don't deserve to be exonerated, or to implicate people and attach responsibility to people who should not have such responsibility attached to them. So I hope what I've said will be taken very seriously. Yes, Mr Mpofu.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that at face value might look like it doesn't arise from the cross-examination, but I give you the assurance that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people and attach responsibility to people who should not have such responsibility attached to them. So I hope what I've said will be taken very seriously. Yes, Mr Mpofu.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that at face value might look like it doesn't arise from the cross-examination, but I give you the assurance that it does, Chair, and I don't want too much of latitude but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people who don't deserve to be exonerated, or to implicate people and attach responsibility to people who should not have such responsibility attached to them. So I hope what I've said will be taken very seriously. Yes, Mr Mpofu.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that at face value might look like it doesn't arise from the cross-examination, but I give you the assurance that it does, Chair, and I don't want too much of latitude but I would ask for some, and I'll ask the questions in a mix of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people and attach responsibility to people who should not have such responsibility attached to them. So I hope what I've said will be taken very seriously. Yes, Mr Mpofu. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, and I might add that we're all aware that there might be ethical and even commercial considerations which prevent people,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that at face value might look like it doesn't arise from the cross-examination, but I give you the assurance that it does, Chair, and I don't want too much of latitude but I would ask for some, and I'll ask the questions in a mix of English and Xhosa so that the witness hopefully will be –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I've said to the media houses at the meeting to which I referred. I pointed out to them that if ever there was a commission in the history of this country on which the eye of history is focussed, this is it, and if we make findings in our report which were shown later by material which media houses had which they didn't make available, to be incorrect, the blame will attach to them. It's vitally important that we do our utmost to get to the truth. It's vitally important that all material that can assist us to do that is made available to us, and it would not be fortunate or desirable if subsequently after our report comes out, even years down the track possibly, it's discovered that important material was withheld from us which had caused us to make wrong findings, and either exonerates people and attach responsibility to people who should not have such responsibility attached to them. So I hope what I've said will be taken very seriously. Yes, Mr Mpofu. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, and I might add that we're all aware that there might be ethical and even commercial considerations which prevent people, but what the Chair has said –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Chairperson. I do have reason to believe that we can get more, better than that. But I'll leave it at that, Chairperson. Now the last point, Chairperson, that I wanted to – or well, it is the last point that is not related to the witness, is that after this witness has testified we will address the issue that was addressed by SAPS regarding the Carte Blanche allegations of torture of some of our clients. There's just factual issues that we want to place on record relating to the statement – CHAIRPERSON: Have you communicated that to the representatives of the police – MR MPOFU: I have. Yes, I have, Chairperson, and one of the reasons I'm not doing it now is because I know there are one or two other parties that have an interest in it. So I would rather do it between the witnesses. Thank you, Chairperson. Now coming to the witness, I'm going to start by dealing with a matter that at face value might look like it doesn't arise from the cross-examination, but I give you the assurance that it does, Chair, and I don't want too much of latitude but I would ask for some, and I'll ask the questions in a mix of English and Xhosa so that the witness hopefully will be – thank you, Chairperson.

	Page 6651		Page 6653
1	consciousness and you were visited by us, that you and I	1	mentioned that I should come home.
2	had some discussions more of a personal nature, because I	2	MR MPOFU: Come home where?
3	was just interested in what a 23-year old was doing working	3	MR MAGIDIWANA: Going home.
4	in the mines.	4	MR MPOFU: Yes, which home? We know you
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: I do remember that.	5	have two homes –
6	MR MPOFU: And I told you that I had a	6	CHAIRPERSON: Do you mean the Eastern
7	son who was your age and you should be at school or	7	Cape?
8	university, not working in the mine.	8	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.
9	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, Sir.	9	MR MPOFU: Yes, and you've already told
10	MR MPOFU: And in those discussions you	10	the Commission in your statement that one of the reasons
11	revealed some personal issues, which I'm going to deal	11	that you did not go to the Eastern Cape was because you
12	with. If I overstep and breach confidentialities, then you	12	feared that if the strike ends then you might lose your
13	don't have to answer.	13	job. In other words, if other people go back to work and
14	MR MAGIDIWANA: I understand you, Sir.	14	you are far away, you might lose your job.
15	MR MPOFU: The Commission already knows	15	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, Sir.
16	that you come from the Eastern Cape, and you've been around	16	MR MPOFU: Now obviously just from your
17	- or at least you informed me that you've been around here	17	evidence of what we have, the fact that you went to the
18	since about 2007 in the Gauteng, or rather in the North	18	mountain on the 16th at least, it would seem that you did
19	West area.	19	not carry out either the injunction of going back to the
20	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.	20	Eastern Cape, or not going to join the strikers.
21	MR MPOFU: And you were looking for work,	21	MR MAGIDIWANA: I did not do what I was
22	until you found work on the, or rather in 2011, as we know.	22	told to do.
23	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	23	MR MPOFU: Yes, okay, and how did your
24	MR MPOFU: Your mother died in 1999 when	24	father feel about this when you communicated with him after
25	you were around 11. Is that so?	25	your regaining of consciousness?
1	Page 6652 MR MAHLANGU: The question was again,	1	Page 6654 MR MAGIDIWANA: He reprimanded me.
2	Sir?	2	MR MPOFU: Okay, now it's also true that
3	MR MPOFU: Your mother died in 1999 when	3	eventually after that bit of a standoff your lawyers sent
4	you were about 10 or 11 years old.	4	money for your father to come while you were, or rather to
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	5	be present while you were testifying. Is that correct?
6	MR MPOFU: And your father has remarried	6	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
7	and is still based in the Eastern Cape. Correct?	7	MR MPOFU: And was that then the first
8	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	8	time that you saw him since you had been injured?
9	MR MPOFU: When, and you also informed me	9	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
10	that your father used to work also in the Rustenburg area	10	MR MPOFU: And we know that –
11	in the mines before he retired back to the Eastern Cape.	11	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, it looks to me as
12	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	12	if your client is crying. I wonder whether it wouldn't be
13	MR MPOFU: And before he left the	13	appropriate for us to take a short adjournment –
14	Rustenburg area and went back to the Eastern Cape, he - or	14	MR MPOFU: Just a short break –
15	let me put it this way. He is familiar with the goings-on	15	CHAIRPERSON: - to enable him to regain
16	in the mining industry, having worked there for a long	16	his composure. I can understand these are emotionally
17	time.	17	laden matters that you're dealing with and it's not fair to
18	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	18	expect him to continue with his evidence while he's in the
19	MR MPOFU: And when the news went across	19	present state.
20	the country of the miners' strike at Lonmin, what did your	20	MR MPOFU: Thank you.
21	father say to you about your participation in it?	21	CHAIRPERSON: So how long do you think we
22	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he said something.	22	need?
23	MR MPOFU: What did he say?	23	MR MPOFU: Five to 10 minutes,
24	MR MAGIDIWANA: He warned me not to go at	24	Chairperson.
25	all to the place where the strike is taking place. He also	25	CHAIRPERSON: Right, we'll adjourn for 10
A	RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE		

		1	
1	Page 6655	1	Page 6657
1	minutes. MR MAHLANGU: Just a minute, Sir.	2	since. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you, Chairperson.
			5. 5. 1
3	MR MAGIDIWANA: Before the adjournment,	3	That deals with that issue. The rest of it we'll deal with
4	Mr Chairperson –	4	at the end, Chairperson, thank you. Now Mr Magidiwana, you
5	MR MPOFU: Let's have a break.	5	have been told I think by the Chairperson, by Mr Ngalwana,
6	MR MAGIDIWANA: - I want to apologise to	6	and by everybody, that you are quite an important witness
7	the State President for appearing in the paper about what I	7	in the sense that most of the people in your position did
8	said yesterday. I'm really sorry.	8	not live to tell the tale. Yes, and some of my colleagues
9	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]	9	have correctly described you as a dead man walking, and
10	[10:27] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr	10	it's important that you describe to the Commission in great
11	Mpofu, has your witness now recovered his composure? Can	11	detail things that perhaps nobody else can. Okay, now
12	we now proceed?	12	there's been evidence – I'm now getting into some of the
13	RE-EXAMINATION BY MR MPOFU: Yes, thank	13	evidence that has been led. The first issue I want to deal
14	you so much, Chairperson. We much appreciate it. I wanted	14	with is this suggestion that you were there on other days,
15	to round off the point. Mr Magidiwana, you remember that	15	which was dealt with. If you go to EEE7, the first five
16	the Commission, when you started testifying, I think it was	16	photos, you'll see that they're marked "SAPS photos
17	the 27th of August and the Commissioners kindly allowed us	17	Lieutenant-Colonel Mere 15th."
18	when we made a application for your father to be seated	18	MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes.
19	there behind you to support you, you remember?	19	MR MPOFU: And you remember that my
20	CHAIRPERSON: It could have been the 27th	20	learned friend for SAPS used those photos in an attempt to
21	of February.	21	establish, or rather to say that evidence would be led
22	MR MPOFU: 27th of February, that's	22	later to show that you were at the koppie on the 15th?
23	correct. Sorry, Chairperson.	23	MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes.
24 25	CHAIRPERSON: I know it was a long time,	24	MR MPOFU: This is a matter maybe for
25	but not that long.	25	legal argument later, so you may comment if you want to,
	Page 6656		Page 6658
1			1 490 0000
	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, 27th of	1	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our
2	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, 27th of February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your	1 2	
			but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our
2	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your	2	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that
2 3	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that?	2 3	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as
2 3 4	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that.	2 3 4	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we
2 3 4 5	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was	2 3 4 5	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders.
2 3 4 5 6	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made	2 3 4 5 6	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, what happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr Mpofu is correct that when we did our investigations, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, what happened? MR MAGIDIWANA: He again seriously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr Mpofu is correct that when we did our investigations, we found that the photographs were stored under a folder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, what happened? MR MAGIDIWANA: He again seriously reprimanded me. He was angry and he decided to go home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr Mpofu is correct that when we did our investigations, we found that the photographs were stored under a folder called the 14th of August and not the 15th of August. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, what happened? MR MAGIDIWANA: He again seriously reprimanded me. He was angry and he decided to go home. MR MPOFU: And he has not been back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr Mpofu is correct that when we did our investigations, we found that the photographs were stored under a folder called the 14th of August and not the 15th of August. I'm not sure - we did bring that to SAPS' attention and they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, what happened? MR MAGIDIWANA: He again seriously reprimanded me. He was angry and he decided to go home. MR MPOFU: And he has not been back since?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr Mpofu is correct that when we did our investigations, we found that the photographs were stored under a folder called the 14th of August and not the 15th of August. I'm not sure - we did bring that to SAPS' attention and they indicated that they have an explanation for it, but that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	February when the Chair and Commissioners allowed for your father to sit behind you. You remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that. MR MPOFU: And then on the 28th, which was the following day, you remember that Mr Ngalwana made suggestions about your presence at the koppie and its duration. Let's call it that. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: And he suggested, at least he suggested, as he's duty bound to do, that you might have even been there on more days than what you had told the Commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll just ask you this. Since that day your father has not been sitting there behind you. Do you know where he is? Until now. MR MAGIDIWANA: I know what happened, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes, what happened? MR MAGIDIWANA: He again seriously reprimanded me. He was angry and he decided to go home. MR MPOFU: And he has not been back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but I'm more addressing it maybe to the bench. Our instructions, or our own investigations have indicated that all that material in the SAPS hard drive is indicated as having been material of the 14th, and this is something we brought to the attention of the evidence leaders. CHAIRPERSON: You say the 14th? MR MPOFU: 14th, yes, Chairperson. Yes, and this is a fact that we brought to the evidence, or rather to the attention of the evidence leaders, and I know from my interactions with Ms Pillay that it was also brought to the attention of the representatives of SAPS. MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just confirm that we have repeatedly been asking SAPS to provide us with the pathways for each of the, first the order of the material which they've placed to Mr Magidiwana during cross-examination. Unfortunately that hasn't as yet been forthcoming. We then were informed by SAPS that the path, that the way in which the photographs were described, were the pathways to be found on the SAPS hard drive, but Mr Mpofu is correct that when we did our investigations, we found that the photographs were stored under a folder called the 14th of August and not the 15th of August. I'm not sure - we did bring that to SAPS' attention and they

1	Page 6659 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Does that mean, Ms	1	Page 6661 that these photos may have been taken on the 16th –
2	Pillay, that we don't know whether the photographs are of	2	MR MPOFU: On the 16th, that's exactly
2	the incidents on the 14th or the 15th? There's no clarity	2	-
4	of this, is it?	4	where I'm going, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: That's where you're going,
5	MS PILLAY: The way things currently	4 5	5 5 5.
6	stand, Commissioner, is that on the SAPS hard drive they	6	yes alright, I see. MR MPOFU: Ja. Especially seeing that
7	belong to a folder called the 14th.		he's wearing what he says he was wearing on the 16th.
	-	7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, perhaps if you could
8	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes, but we don't know for sure where they emanate from?	0 9	
9 10	MS PILLAY: We don't know for sure.	9 10	hold that over then until after the tea adjournment when Mr
11	That's a matter for SAPS evidence.	10	Ngalwana will be here to give us, hopefully, the information that is required.
12	MR MADLANGA SC: Chairman, Commissioners,	12	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Mr Chairman, with
13	what Ms Pillay has referred to is slightly better in the	12	regard to slide 198, it was obtained from the Beeld, the
14	sense that at least she is able to refer to where it comes	14	0
15	from. Chairman and Commissioners, you will remember that I	14	newspaper. CHAIRPERSON: You say slide 198 was
16	asked our learned friend Mr Ngalwana to assist us with	15	obtained from the Beeld newspaper?
17	slide 198. That one we do not even have an idea where it	17	
18	comes from. Can we be advised where it comes from?	17	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Yes, it was downloaded from –
19	MR MPOFU: Is that L198?	10	CHAIRPERSON: That's Media 24, I take it.
20	MR MADLANGA SC: L, ja slide, in exhibit	20	MR MATHIBEDI SC: That's correct.
20	L, slide 198. Thank you.	20	MR MPOFU: Ja. Chairperson, if that is
22	MR MPOFU: I think Mr Mathibedi is in	21	indeed so then can we also after tea be told as to how the
22	charge today.	22	SAPS attached a specific time – if you remember,
23	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I must confess that I	23	Chairperson, there was an issue about when that slide was
24	had expected that we would get this information that was	25	taken –
20		20	
	Page 6660		Page 6662
1	Page 6660 promised before you began your re-examination, and I	1	Page 6662 CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand
1 2	0	1 2	0
	promised before you began your re-examination, and I		CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47.
2	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up.	2	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected –
2 3	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd	2 3	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes.
2 3 4	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re-	2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47.
2 3 4 5	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which	2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, lead
2 3 4 5 6	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us?	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification isrequired, all the slides and photographs.So, but you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification isrequired, all the slides and photographs. So, but youwould obviously like it earlier as far as these particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification isrequired, all the slides and photographs. So, but youwould obviously like it earlier as far as these particularaspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification isrequired, all the slides and photographs. So, but youwould obviously like it earlier as far as these particularaspects are concerned, because it's relevant for yourwitness.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification isrequired, all the slides and photographs. So, but youwould obviously like it earlier as far as these particularaspects are concerned, because it's relevant for yourwitness.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson. If youremember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON:On the bottom right-handcorner it's reflected –MR MPOFU:It says 15:47.CHAIRPERSON:15:47.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:And obviously, I assumethat the police would, as they undertook to do, leadevidence in due course proving all the assertions made inexhibit L, and identifying where identification isrequired, all the slides and photographs. So, but youwould obviously like it earlier as far as these particularaspects are concerned, because it's relevant for yourwitness.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson. If youremember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time atwhich that particular picture was taken was made an issuein the Commission. And what I will propose to do then,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't there. Whether he wasn't there on the 15th – or he says he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th. I'll leave that, all the issue of the dates to until we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't there. Whether he wasn't there on the 15th – or he says he wasn't there at all until the 16th. So if he was there on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th. I'll leave that, all the issue of the dates to until we have been given the pathways.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't there. Whether he wasn't there on the 15th – or he says he wasn't there at all until the 16th. So if he was there on the 15th, which is the point the police made, a certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th. I'll leave that, all the issue of the dates to until we have been given the pathways. CHAIRPERSON: That seems a sensible -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't there. Whether he wasn't there on the 15th – or he says he wasn't there at all until the 16th. So if he was there on the 15th, which is the point the police made, a certain inference can be drawn, but if that's not right, that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th. I'll leave that, all the issue of the dates to until we have been given the pathways. CHAIRPERSON: That seems a sensible - MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't there. Whether he wasn't there on the 15th – or he says he wasn't there at all until the 16th. So if he was there on the 15th, which is the point the police made, a certain inference can be drawn, but if that's not right, that he was there on the 14th, then similar inferences can be drawn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th. I'll leave that, all the issue of the dates to until we have been given the pathways. CHAIRPERSON: That seems a sensible - MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: - way of proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	promised before you began your re-examination, and I overlooked the fact that we hadn't – you see "we hadn't been given," but I – MR MPOFU: Ja, I gave up. CHAIRPERSON: I don't know whether you'd been [inaudible] before you're starting your re- examination, but it is a matter in respect of which information is owed to us by SAPS. Perhaps you can assist us? MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman. This, all these aspects were being handled by Mr Ngalwana. Can I revert after tea? He's not available at the moment. CHAIRPERSON: If you can't provide the information, you can't. Mr Mpofu, are there other aspects that you can deal with in the meantime? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Of course if this material in EEE7 was taken on the 14th, it still reflects your client as being on the koppie at a time when he says he wasn't there. Whether he wasn't there on the 15th – or he says he wasn't there at all until the 16th. So if he was there on the 15th, which is the point the police made, a certain inference can be drawn, but if that's not right, that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: On the bottom right-hand corner it's reflected – MR MPOFU: It says 15:47. CHAIRPERSON: 15:47. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: And obviously, I assume that the police would, as they undertook to do, lead evidence in due course proving all the assertions made in exhibit L, and identifying where identification is required, all the slides and photographs. So, but you would obviously like it earlier as far as these particular aspects are concerned, because it's relevant for your witness. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. If you remember, as long ago as Mr Phatsha's evidence, the time at which that particular picture was taken was made an issue in the Commission. And what I will propose to do then, Chairperson, is there are other issues that I wanted to raise about the dates, whether it's the 15th or the 14th. I'll leave that, all the issue of the dates to until we have been given the pathways. CHAIRPERSON: That seems a sensible - MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chair.

1			
	Page 6663	1	Page 6665
1	issue, while we are on photo 198, can I just ask one or two	1	we talk about when, if this was indeed taken at 15:47, at
2	questions from the witness, for what it's worth. You remember the Chairperson made the remark, when this	2 3	what stage it must have been, or rather where the workers must have been facing in relation to the power station.
3			o i
4	photograph was shown, that the Chairperson made a remark	4	Thank you, Chairperson. Suffice to say, Mr Magidiwana,
5	about our – meaning everybody's inability to be able to	5	would you agree that if someone were to capture both the
6	tell where the pole, the pylon – which was called a pole, I	6	big pole and the power station, then that person could only
7	think – is in relation to the Nyala, for example, because a	7	have been facing south and probably standing on the
8	photograph cannot give you the depth. Remember that kind	8	northern side of the koppie?
9	of discussion?	9	[10:47] MR MAGIDIWANA: I would agree with you,
10	MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that.	10	yes.
11	MR MPOFU: You remember that. Now I just	11	MR MPOFU: Yes, and we'll leave it at
12	want you to help us with something, because you know the	12	that for now, but if that is so, then it will be able to
13	area maybe more than us, and before I do that, in fact I'm	13	show us which way the workers must have been walking.
14	going to ask you two small aspects. In line with what the	14	Right, now I just wanted to – you, in the course of your
15	Chairperson is saying, would you agree that if you look at	15	long evidence, you have dealt with a number of issues and
16	this photograph, those of us who don't live there or	16	you've been asked a number of questions. You've asked a
17	someone who has never been there, a person could say that	17	number of questions yourself and you posed what I would
18	the workers are walking alongside the power station?	18	call some rhetorical questions, some of which I will give
19	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, when you're looking	19	you an opportunity to try and answer yourself. Yes, but
20	at the photograph as it is, you think they're walking just	20	you've also given us a crash course, I suppose, in labour
21	in front next to the power station.	21	relations, for example when you and the Chairman had a
22	MR MPOFU: Yes, but if you have been	22	discussion about the chimneys. One of the things you said
23	there, you would know that that is humanly impossible in	23	was that it would be better to be fired, when you were told
24	that the power station is situated far to the right of even	24	about the prospect of dismissal, that it would be better to
25	the large koppie. In fact, the location of the power	25	be fired as part of a large group than to be fired alone.
	Page 6664		Page 6666
1	station in relation to the koppies, the relevant koppies,	1	Can you elaborate on what you meant by that?
2	is depicted in slide 181. It's not the clearest of slides,	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: I meant, Sir, if one was
3	but the power station are those three blocks on the bottom	3	to leave the job all by himself it even becomes difficult
4	of the picture.	4	
4 5	of the picture. MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the		for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by
5	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the	4	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to
5 6	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it?	4 5	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say
5 6 7	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the	4 5 6	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill.
5 6 7 8	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a	4 5 6 7 8	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want
5 6 7	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the	4 5 6 7	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill.
5 6 7 8 9	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red?	4 5 6 7 8 9	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll –	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 –	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect –
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the –
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting on the ground?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the retention of your employment.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting on the ground? MR MPOFU: Yes, absolutely.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the retention of your employment. MR MAGIDIWANA: The question of being
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting on the ground? MR MPOFU: Yes, absolutely. CHAIRPERSON: That would indicate I think	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the retention of your employment. MR MAGIDIWANA: The question of being fired alone, that is the most difficult one.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting on the ground? MR MPOFU: Yes, absolutely. CHAIRPERSON: That would indicate I think the point you're making.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the retention of your employment. MR MAGIDIWANA: The question of being fired alone, that is the most difficult one. MR MPOFU: Ja, you also said that if the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting on the ground? MR MPOFU: Yes, absolutely. CHAIRPERSON: That would indicate I think the point you're making. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. We'll	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the retention of your employment. MR MAGIDIWANA: The question of being fired alone, that is the most difficult one. MR MPOFU: Ja, you also said that if the employer was fed up with you, its recourse should have been
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR MAHLANGU: On the bottom of the picture, just above the 181, the number, is that it? MR MPOFU: No, in the middle, next to the box that says "stage 3," and do you see that there's a graphic depiction of the Nyalas which are made to look to be red? MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, I'll – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Mpofu. If one looks at 169 – MR MPOFU: 169, Chair, yes? CHAIRPERSON: Is that the power station one can see in the distance? MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: Beyond the people sitting on the ground? MR MPOFU: Yes, absolutely. CHAIRPERSON: That would indicate I think the point you're making.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for him to explain why he left the job. If one is asked by others why he left the job he has, he finds it difficult to explain why he leaves the job if there is not, say something, a question of being ill. MR MPOFU: Sorry, but what I really want to know is, is it in your view better to be, or rather which of those situations would have an adverse effect on your prospects of losing your job; the one of leaving on your own, versus the other one of leaving in a large group? MR MAHLANGU: The question is exactly what prospect – MR MPOFU: Which one. Ja, which one would have adverse prospects on the – CHAIRPERSON: I take it you mean more adverse prospects? MR MPOFU: More adverse prospect on the retention of your employment. MR MAGIDIWANA: The question of being fired alone, that is the most difficult one. MR MPOFU: Ja, you also said that if the

MISTRA

		I	
1	Page 6667 think something to that effect.	1	Page 6669 no, in whatever formulation, the reality is that if there
2	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes.	2	was such an impasse of whatever description between the
3	MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, can I just	3	workers and the employee, do I take it that the answer you
4	correct something? It arises from the interpretation and	4	gave would still apply?
5	it's not completely linked to my learned friend's question.	5	MR MAGIDIWANA: That is it.
6	The question has got nothing to do with the employer	6	MR MPOFU: Then you said something
7	sending people to be injured and to be killed, which is	7	yesterday about if the employer, I think it was interpreted
8	what is suggested in the interpretation, and I think Mr	8	as if the employer had cried, but I should think that you
9	Mpofu agrees with that.	9	meant that if the employer had complained that your demand
10	MR MAHLANGU: I said rather than -	10	was too high, that the employer then should have come and
11	MR MPOFU: Yes, I deliberately left it at	11	put something on the table. Can you explain that to the
12	sending the police, setting the police at your or sending	12	Commission?
13	the police.	13	MR MAGIDIWANA: That's exactly what I was
14	MR MAHLANGU: Did I not say "Rather than	14	explaining.
15	being killed?" If I used the -	15	MR MPOFU: No sorry, the question was can
16	MR MPOFU: Ja, you did -	16	you explain to the Commission what you meant by if the
17	CHAIRPERSON: - part of the problem.	17	employer had cried or complained regarding the level of
18	Maybe Mr Mpofu can repeat the question. You can then	18	your demand, what you think it should have done?
19	interpret it exactly as he's asked it, and then we –	19	MR MAGIDIWANA: We expected the employer
20	MR MAHLANGU: Thank you, Chair.	20	to say, come to us to say, what you people are demanding, I
21	MR MPOFU: Thank you. You also testified	21	cannot afford, but what I can afford is this.
22	at some stage that if the employer was fed up with you, he	22	MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you. Then to round
23	or it should have dismissed you rather than sending the	23	off this issue about collective bargaining and labour
24	police to you.	24	relations, can you just explain to us, there was a
25	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	25	discussion, you remember the discussion about your salaries
	Page 6668		Page 6670
1	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good	1	as the RDOs and so on?
2	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about	2	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes.
2 3	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage	2	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we
2 3 4	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the	2 3 4	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from
2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while	2 3 4 5	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the
2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going	2 3 4 5 6	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to	2 3 4 5 6 7	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about the money. MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, I don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were? MR MAGIDIWANA: When, Mr Chair? CHAIRPERSON: Before the 16th of August.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about the money.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were? MR MAGIDIWANA: When, Mr Chair? CHAIRPERSON: Before the 16th of August.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about the money. MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, I don't want to interrupt the re-examination unnecessarily. My learned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were? MR MAGIDIWANA: When, Mr Chair? CHAIRPERSON: Before the 16th of August. MR MPOFU: Grade or category.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about the money. MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, I don't want to interrupt the re-examination unnecessarily. My learned friend will remember the point that I was debating with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were? MR MAGIDIWANA: When, Mr Chair? CHAIRPERSON: Before the 16th of August. MR MPOFU: Grade or category. MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't remember it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about the money. MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, I don't want to interrupt the re-examination unnecessarily. My learned friend will remember the point that I was debating with the witness was the employer was saying, get off the koppie,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were? MR MAGIDIWANA: When, Mr Chair? CHAIRPERSON: Before the 16th of August. MR MPOFU: Grade or category. MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't remember it. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: And without spoiling the good discussion you had with the Chairperson this morning about chimneys, it was put to you by Mr Motau that at some stage there was what one can describe as a stalemate in that the employer was saying they're not going to talk to you while you are at the moment, and you were saying you're not going to leave and go back to work before the employer comes to talk to you, which is a classical description of a stalemate. How would that stalemate have been resolved in the end? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, if the employer wasn't bending and the employees, the workers were also not bending, it would, what would have determined the end of this thing would have been the one who felt the pain of hunger. If the employer on the other side would have felt he's going down, he's getting finished, he would have then decided workers, please come back to work, we'll talk about the money. MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, I don't want to interrupt the re-examination unnecessarily. My learned friend will remember the point that I was debating with the witness was the employer was saying, get off the koppie, and the employees were saying, come talk to us at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as the RDOs and so on? MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that, yes. MR MPOFU: Now there was evidence, and we will probably seek answers more from my colleagues from Lonmin on this, but is it your understanding that the grading system at Lonmin is based on categories of employees, and if so, what category were you in? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, yes, in terms of categories. MR MPOFU: And what is your category, and if you know, what is the category of the RDOs? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am in the same category as the RDOs. There's no difference. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. We'll clarify that later with Lonmin. CHAIRPERSON: Can you maybe remember what grade you were? MR MAGIDIWANA: When, Mr Chair? CHAIRPERSON: Before the 16th of August. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you – CHAIRPERSON: I don't remember it. MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you – CHAIRPERSON: Because it appears from the

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA

	Page 6671		Page 6673
1	promoted from Paterson Grade A4 to B1 with effect from the	1	through, I think L206 actually is a good picture that
2	1st of October, from which I assume they were Paterson Grade	2	explains at least a moment in that shootout, and I think we
3	A4, and all surface and underground general workers were	3	established earlier that this is the photo where you
4	promoted from Paterson Grade A3 to A4. So I'm interested	4	testified that you were crying and, or screaming, as the
5	to know which grade you fell into, but – that's page 93 of	5	person who has emblazoned on his back "Police" was shooting
6	exhibit XX2.	6	in your direction. Correct?
7	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair.	7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I was crying.
8	CHAIRPERSON: Can you not help? You	8	MR MPOFU: Right, you've also testified
9	can't remember what grade or category you were in?	9	regarding that particular episode, that it was the stage
10	MR MAGIDIWANA: I only hear of these	10	where you were in a gap between two Nyalas which were
11	grades.	11	parked alongside the fence, opposite the kraal. Correct?
12	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, I'm sure we	12	[11:07] MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
13	can submit that information by way of admission between	13	MR MPOFU: And this was also evidence in
14	Lonmin and ourselves. Thank you, Chairperson. Right, Mr	14	which I think you asked one of your rhetorical questions,
15	Magidiwana, I'm now going to be moving from topic to topic,	15	which I would like you to explain to the Commission, where
16	just clarifying some of the issues that you testified on.	16	you said if your intention was to attack the police, why
17	You gave evidence – and you'll forgive me if I move from	17	would you have left those two and attacked the many who
18	the kraal back to the mountain, it's just to clarify a few	18	were on the other side. Can you elaborate on that to the
19	aspects. You testified at some stage under cross-	19	Commission?
20	examination that the person – you remember that there is a	20	MR MAGIDIWANA: I keep asking myself that
21	video which showed one, maybe two persons from your group	21	question even today, Sir, because if it is alleged that we
22	shooting in the direction of those two policemen?	22	were attacking, why would we leave these two policemen who
23	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember that.	23	were shooting at us if we intended attacking?
24	MR MPOFU: Yes, and it's common cause	24	MR MPOFU: Chairperson, is this an
25	that at least one of those people had a firearm in his	25	appropriate time?
	Page 6672		Page 6674
1	Page 6672 hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but	1	Page 6674 CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at
1 2		1 2	
	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but		CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at
2	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now.	2	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the
2 3	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or	2 3	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's
2 3 4	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by	2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea
2 3 4 5	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that?	2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment.
2 3 4 5 6	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient – MR MPOFU: It is, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment.adjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON:MR MPOFU:If it's convenient – MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It is, Chair. CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take theadjournment now, I should think so.we need Mr Ngalwana'sinformation after tea, so we have to have a teaadjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson.CHAIRPERSON:If it's convenient –MR MPOFU:It is, Chair.CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient – MR MPOFU: It is, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: It's an appropriate stage in your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON:MR MPOFU:If it's convenient – MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It is, Chair. It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so.Yes, Chairperson, it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take theadjournment now, I should think so.we need Mr Ngalwana'sinformation after tea, so we have to have a teaadjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson.CHAIRPERSON:If it's convenient –MR MPOFU:It is, Chair.CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now,we'll do so.Yes, Chairperson, it's anatural break.Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment.adjournment.MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson. If it's convenient – MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It is, Chair. It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks. CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:Right, we can now adjourn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON:MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson. If it's convenient – MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It is, Chair. It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks. CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:Right, we can now adjourn for tea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take theadjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana'sinformation after tea, so we have to have a teaadjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson.CHAIRPERSON:If it's convenient –MR MPOFU:It is, Chair.CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now,we'll do so.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson, it's anatural break. Thanks.CHAIRPERSON:Right, we can now adjournfor tea.[COMMISSION ADJOURNS]
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson.CHAIRPERSON:If it's convenient – MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:It is, Chair.CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks.CHAIRPERSON:Right, we can now adjournfor tea.[COMMISSION ADJOURNS[11:44]CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:The Commission resumes, Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the police had started shooting. MR MPOFU: Yes, I think the part that was not translated is where you were saying the very first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take theadjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana'sinformation after tea, so we have to have a teaadjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson.CHAIRPERSON:If it's convenient –MR MPOFU:It is, Chair.CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now,we'll do so.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson, it's anatural break. Thanks.CHAIRPERSON:Right, we can now adjournfor tea.[COMMISSION ADJOURNSCOMMISSION RESUMES][11:44]CHAIRPERSON:The Commission resumes, MrMagidiwana, you are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, pleaseproceed with your re-examination.MR MPOFU:Thanks, Chairperson. If I may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the police had started shooting. MR MPOFU: Yes, I think the part that was not translated is where you were saying the very first person to observe those two policemen shooting was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient – MR MPOFU: It is, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: It's an appropriate stage in your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: Right, we can now adjourn for tea. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:44] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes, Mr Magidiwana, you are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. If I may place on record that the information from SAPS is still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the police had started shooting. MR MPOFU: Yes, I think the part that was not translated is where you were saying the very first person to observe those two policemen shooting was? MR MAHLANGU: I am sorry, Sir. He said -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON:I was going to ask atquarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take theadjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana'sinformation after tea, so we have to have a teaadjournment.MR MPOFU:Ja, thank you, Chairperson.CHAIRPERSON:If it's convenient –MR MPOFU:It is, Chair.CHAIRPERSON:It's an appropriate stagein your cross-examination to take the adjournment now,we'll do so.MR MPOFU:Yes, Chairperson, it's anatural break. Thanks.CHAIRPERSON:Right, we can now adjournfor tea.[COMMISSION ADJOURNSCOMMISSION RESUMES][11:44]CHAIRPERSON:The Commission resumes, MrMagidiwana, you are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, pleaseproceed with your re-examination.MR MPOFU:Thanks, Chairperson. If I may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the police had started shooting. MR MPOFU: Yes, I think the part that was not translated is where you were saying the very first person to observe those two policemen shooting was? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am sorry, Sir. He said - MR MAGIDIWANA: I am the first person to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient – MR MPOFU: It is, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: It's an appropriate stage in your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: Right, we can now adjourn for tea. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:44] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes, Mr Magidiwana, you are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. If I may place on record that the information from SAPS is still outstanding, but there's an understanding between us that we will defer that part of the re-examination. 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the police had started shooting. MR MPOFU: Yes, I think the part that was not translated is where you were saying the very first person to observe those two policemen shooting was? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am sorry, Sir. He said - MR MAGIDIWANA: I am the first person to see them. That is the police.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient – MR MPOFU: It is, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: It's an appropriate stage in your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: Right, we can now adjourn for tea. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:44] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes, Mr Magidiwana, you are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. If I may place on record that the information from SAPS is still outstanding, but there's an understanding between us that we will defer that part of the re-examination. I understand that they are still trying to trace Mr Ngalwana,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	hand. The other one, there's a bit of gray area, but that's not important for what I'm going to ask you now. Now you said under cross-examination that that person, or both of them were shooting back. What did you mean by that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question again, Sir. MR MPOFU: Yes, I'm saying when you were giving answers to Mr Ngalwana, you described what those people were doing as "shooting back at the police," and the emphasis is on back, and I wanted to understand from you what you meant by that. Or maybe I should ask you, in that exchange of fire, so to speak, who attacked first? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, as I said earlier, these people that came over shooting, we saw them for the first time when they shot, when these others, that is the people who were in my side, started shooting long after the police had started shooting. MR MPOFU: Yes, I think the part that was not translated is where you were saying the very first person to observe those two policemen shooting was? MR MAGIDIWANA: I am sorry, Sir. He said - MR MAGIDIWANA: I am the first person to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: I was going to ask at quarter past 11, but if you would prefer me to take the adjournment now, I should think so. We need Mr Ngalwana's information after tea, so we have to have a tea adjournment. MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: If it's convenient – MR MPOFU: It is, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: It's an appropriate stage in your cross-examination to take the adjournment now, we'll do so. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, it's a natural break. Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: Right, we can now adjourn for tea. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:44] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes, Mr Magidiwana, you are still under oath. Mr Mpofu, please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. If I may place on record that the information from SAPS is still outstanding, but there's an understanding between us that we will defer that part of the re-examination. 1

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

Page 6675		Page 6677
1 me as soon as possible.	1	there.
2 CHAIRPERSON: - you've said has been	2	MR MPOFU: You've also said that at some
3 confirmed.	3	stage during the pulling of the barbed wire, you realised
4 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mr	4	that what Mathunjwa had warned about, might be about to
5 Magidiwana, you were asked questions about what Mr	5	happen, do you remember that?
6 Mathunjwa said and what the police did not say, and so on,	6	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
7 in the following context, in the context of the leaving	7	MR MPOFU: And at that point, once you
8 your weapons, or putting your weapons down. Now, I just	8	made that realisation, what was the decision that was
9 want to ask you, to clarify that issue with a direct	9	taken?
10 question that, on the 16th, did anyone whether it was Mr	10	MR MAGIDIWANA: It was to leave.
11 Mathunjwa, whether it was the police, whether it was	11	MR MPOFU: And is it correct that Mr
12 whoever, did anyone ever address the group of workers on	12	Mathunjwa in saying that he was going to be killed, or
13 the 16th and ask them to put down their weapons?	13	warning that you were going to be killed, his advice was
14 MR MAGIDIWANA: No, there was never such	14	that you should leave the koppie.
15 a person.	15	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
16 MR MPOFU: Thank you. And it's been	16	MR MPOFU: Now, you've now told us that
17 suggested, I think yesterday under cross-examination that	17	you –
18 you should have guessed that the police expected you to	18	MR MOTAU SC: Chairperson, can I just get
19 hand over your weapons. Do you remember the evidence which	19	clarity on this part? My learned friend is asking on this
20 was given of General Mpembe on the 13th, when he very	20	side, and I thought the witness's answer was, he did not
21 clearly told that group what he expected them to do with	21	hear.
22 the weapons?	22	MR HANABE: He said [African language].
23 MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard it when it was	23	MR MOTAU SC: No, I am asking a different
24 being said.	24	– I am raising a different issue, I thought the witness had
25 MR MPOFU: Yes. I am quite aware that	25	said he did not hear Mr Mathunjwa's address because you
Page 6676		Page 667
1 you – this would be secondary knowledge to you because you	1	remember there's the part that Mathunjwa said, the employe
2 were not there when General Mpembe was making the	2	says he is not talking about 12 500, it is not coming. It
3 statements but the question that I really want to ask you,	3	was put by Mr Ngalwana.
4 or rather we will argue at the end, that the approach that	4	MR MPOFU: Okay. No, Sir, it is
5 was followed by General Mpembe on the 13th, which is to warn	5	addressed to me. Chairperson, I think my learned friend is
6 the people, tell them what the police expect, and so on, is	6	maybe mixing up two issues. The issue I am addressing is
7 actually in accordance with the police regulations which	7	simply that Mathunjwa said to them that you are going to be
8 say that the first thing you do, is to tell the people	8	killed, and so on and so on, and knelt down to ask them to
9 explicitly what it is that they should or should not do.	9	leave the koppie. There was no such a thing that that did
10 Now the question to you is simply, do you know of any	10	not happen. But about the issue of the weapons and so on,
11 reason why on the 16th, the police did not follow those	11	it's true that the witness had said that it was not said.
12 regulations, why they did not say to you, put down the	12	I think my learned friend is nodding, understandingly.
13 weapons otherwise we will shoot and so on and so on?	13	Yes, thank you, Mr Magidiwana, that issue has been cleared
14 MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know why they did	14	up. Yes, the issue has now been cleared up. All I was
15 not do that.	15	asserting to you, was that Mathunjwa said you must leave,
16 MR MPOFU: And the next question which I	16	otherwise you are going to be killed. Obviously you said
17 was going to ask you, you've already answered. I think	17	you did no believe him. When you started to believe him,
18 Commissioner Hemraj or somebody else asked you, as to what	18	you took a decision to leave, as he had advised, and
19 you would have done had the police given such a warning or	19	whatever else happened, is what I am now going to ask you
20 made such an order. Do you remember that? Yes, now	20	about. When you then decided to leave, as once you
21 because you were not informed, you gave evidence that when	21	realised that Mathunjwa's warning had been true, how did
22 the barbed was pulled, you did not know what was going to	22	you decide to – or rather what route did you decide to take
 happen, and what did you think might happen? MP MACLEUMANA: I thought perhaps we were 	23	to leave the koppie?
24 MR MAGIDIWANA: I thought perhaps we were	24	MR MAGIDIWANA: With the one that is from
25 going to be arrested or that the employer will arrive	25	Marikana and leading to Nkaneng.

1	Page 6679 MR MPOFU: Yes, and there's already	1	Page 6681 MR MAGIDIWANA: When I appeared in front
2	evidence which has been led, I won't refer you to the	2	of those two police officers, by then it was a time there
3	slide, but a number of the people, I don't know how many,	2	was already a smoke, and they fired shots. At that stage,
4	indeed also made that, or seemed to have made that	4	it was then that I screamed and then running, leaving them
5	decision, because they left the koppie, and all I want to	4 5	where they are as I was running. As I had left them, and
6	ask you is what route did they take, those who had	6	then went further, I then realised that they were in fact
8	successfully executed Mathunjwa's advice? MR MAGIDIWANA: They walked on the one on	7 8	the others who were in front of me, but standing in a line. They, those then are the police officers who shot at us.
9	which we also had intended to walk.	8 9	MR MPOFU: Yes, now I just want to ask
10	MR MPOFU: Yes, and in a way you followed	9 10	you this, in this period that you've just described now, on
11	them, but what happened when it was your turn to take that	10	
12	road near the kraal?	12	L206, we can see you holding on your left-hand side a stick and you are holding it almost at the halfway point, in the
13	MR MAGIDIWANA: It was then being blocked	12	middle of the stick. Can you see that?
14	by barbed wire, and also being sprayed on with water, and	14	MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see that.
15	where we ran away. When we made a turn on the road, around	14	MR MPOFU: Now the evidence of the police
16	the kraal, with the intention of also engaging or appearing	16	is probably going to be that in the period that you've just
17	on that very same road, the police left a place where they	17	described to the Commission, you were in some, what they
18	were, and they had already closed that gap or the place	17	call, attacking formation. Do you understand that?
19	where we had intended to walk or pass, and they shot at us.	19	MR MAGIDIWANA: No.
20	MR MPOFU: Thank you. This is quite a	20	MR MPOFU: Yes, I see you are shake your
21	crucial piece of evidence, can you please tell the	20	head, I know you've already denied that, I was just telling
22	Commission whether when you say you were blocked near the	22	you what they are going to say. My question is, and I
23	kraal, which we've heard a lot about, when that road was	23	think it's common cause now that you were holding, that was
24	blocked, and before you turned around the kraal, did you	24	the only weapon that you were holding, well, maybe that's
25	see that line of policemen, the ones who eventually shot at	25	too much because there's the issue of the gun and so on.
	Page 6680		Page 6682
1	you, that you've seen in the videos, were they in that	1	Let me say, the only traditional/dangerous weapon apart
2	position or were they not in that position?	2	from the disputed gun, that you were holding.
3	MR MAGIDIWANA: We never saw the police	3	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
4	officers. We only saw the police after we had in fact	4	MR MPOFU: Now what I want to know from
5	emerged, and we said, there, because they had already left	5	you are two things, firstly are you left-handed or right
6	the place where they were, and then all of a sudden they	6	handed?
7	were there. And they were on the path or the road where we	7	[12:04] MR MAGIDIWANA: I am right handed.
8	had intended to pass, and they had already blocked in fact	8	MR MPOFU: And between the time that we
9	that road.		
10		9	see in L206 where you are holding this stick in the middle
	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like	10	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change
11	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've	10 11	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick?
11 12	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206,	10 11 12	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a
11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I	10 11 12 13	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment.
11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured	10 11 12 13 14	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages
11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the	10 11 12 13 14 15	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask
11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are	 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down? MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh, Sir, many things	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is the one in fact I wanted, the one I said there is a clip in
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down? MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh, Sir, many things happened there.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is the one in fact I wanted, the one I said there is a clip in fact which shows the time where my stick was being taken
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down? MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh, Sir, many things happened there. MR MPOFU: Yes – sorry, just for clarity,	 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is the one in fact I wanted, the one I said there is a clip in fact which shows the time where my stick was being taken from me.
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	MR MPOFU:Yes, and I really would likeyou to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down?MR MAGIDIWANA:Oh, Sir, many things happened there.MR MPOFU:Yes – sorry, just for clarity, I am just asking, I know many things were happening. I was	 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is the one in fact I wanted, the one I said there is a clip in fact which shows the time where my stick was being taken from me. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Happily you've
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	MR MPOFU: Yes, and I really would like you to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down? MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh, Sir, many things happened there. MR MPOFU: Yes – sorry, just for clarity, I am just asking, I know many things were happening. I was asking in relation to you, what happened to you from what	 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is the one in fact I wanted, the one I said there is a clip in fact which shows the time where my stick was being taken from me. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Happily you've been subsequently proven right by the, our discovery of
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	MR MPOFU:Yes, and I really would likeyou to explain this so the Commission, we see you, you've answered that question, we see you now in picture L206, looking at the two policemen who were shooting, and then I think in the video, we then see you sort of being obscured from them by one of the Nyalas, can you please take the Commission then, exactly what – step by step, what happened to you from the time you were looking at these policemen, two policemen who were shooting, and crying out as you are in 206, to the point at which you were shot down?MR MAGIDIWANA:Oh, Sir, many things happened there.MR MPOFU:Yes – sorry, just for clarity, I am just asking, I know many things were happening. I was	 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	of the stick with your left hand side, did you ever change that position in relation to you and the stick? MR MAGIDIWANA: No there was never such a moment. MR MPOFU: And in one of the footages that we are going to show there is a portion which I'll ask you to watch out for when we do that, where we can see the stick being pulled away from your body while you are down. Do you remember that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember that, is the one in fact I wanted, the one I said there is a clip in fact which shows the time where my stick was being taken from me. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Happily you've

1	Page 6683	1	Page 6685
1	the video, I also, I'd like you to ask the, you to explain	1	this in the witness's own hand on expert EEE8.3?
2	another supposedly rhetorical question which you asked to	2	MR MPOFU: That's exactly what I'm
3	the commission. You said something like if you ran away	3	saying.
4	from water why would you not run away from guns. Can you	4	MS HEMRAJ SC: Yes.
5	explain what you meant by that?	5	MR MPOFU: Ja. You have that on EEE8, or
6	MR MAGIDIWANA: The reason why I asked	6	rather you've traced your version of the route on EEE8.3.
7	that rhetorical question, when this whole thing started,	7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
8	where we were eventually shot at, we in fact were running	8	MR MPOFU: And in terms of that route
9	away from the water. But in fact we were looking for this	9	when was it that for the first time you were, something
10	path with which we were going to go through. Now what was	10	happened to you and you were sent, rather sprayed with
11	being said was that we were attacking the police, how can	11	water and so on?
12	we do that, how can do that as we were running away from	12	MR MAGIDIWANA: We started on that small
13	the water, how can then run to the firearm.	13	path, when we were about to reach the one that leads to
14	MR MPOFU: Yes okay. I'm also not going	14	Nkaneng.
15	to answer that question. Maybe one day in argument it will	15	MR MPOFU: Yes and when you were giving
16	be answered. Right there was also evidence about the exact	16	evidence referring to the small path was there any other
17	route and path that you did or did not follow between the	17	small path that you were referring except for the one that
18	place where your group was sitting and the kraal, you	18	you've just told us about now?
19	remember that?	19	MR MAGIDIWANA: The small paths that I
20	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	20	talked about are two, there are two of them.
21	MR MPOFU: And I think this issue was	21	MR MPOFU: Yes.
22	also touched on this morning. In relation to slide number	22	MR MAGIDIWANA: Then the other one in
23	194. Commissioner, I am right 194. First I want to inform	23	fact is in front and before you, it joins that path that is
24	you that this exhibit is not yet evidence and therefore the	24	in fact from Marikana but this particular one is near the
25	question of where those arrows should be or should not be	25	kraal.
	Page 6684		Page 6686
1	Tage 0004		
1	is a matter that hopefully the police will educate us on at	1	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one?
2	is a matter that hopefully the police will educate us on at a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like	1 2	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one?
			MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one?
2	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like	2	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path
2 3	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the	2 3	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in
2 3 4	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your	2 3 4	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung
2 3 4 5	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the	2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move.
2 3 4 5 6	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African
2 3 4 5 6 7	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach	2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Where was your first time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Where was your first time? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was in the koppie, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir. Just a little bit, I will tell you then I maybe there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: It was in the koppie, but we were walking on the path in fact which is leading	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir. Just a little bit, I will tell you then I maybe there is something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: It was in the koppie, but we were walking on the path in fact which is leading directly to the veldt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir. Just a little bit, I will tell you then I maybe there is something. MR MPOFU: Thank you. You know that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: It was in the koppie, but we were walking on the path in fact which is leading directly to the veldt. MR MPOFU: Yes you traced that, I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir. Just a little bit, I will tell you then I maybe there is something. MR MPOFU: Thank you. You know that you were asked extensively about a certain Mr X.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: It was in the koppie, but we were walking on the path in fact which is leading directly to the veldt. MR MPOFU: Yes you traced that, I think it's triple.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir. Just a little bit, I will tell you then I maybe there is something. MR MPOFU: Thank you. You know that you were asked extensively about a certain Mr X. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	a later stage. But be that as it may I really would like you to explain something which I thought became one of the most confusing pieces of evidence and I did suggest in your presence to the commission where at least I thought the confusion came from. But I'd like to take you through it. When, Mr Ngalwana, was and unfortunately he's not here, was questioning you about what he terms as the first approach you made to through, to put it neutrally. He was referring to that yellow arrow, do you understand that? That one, the straight one and you, when you are talking about the first approach or whatever you call it, the first time what were you referring to? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said as he was pointing there on that path I, we did not walk on that path in fact that he had mentioned. MR MPOFU: On the yellow line? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MAGIDIWANA: It was in the koppie, but we were walking on the path in fact which is leading directly to the veldt. MR MPOFU: Yes you traced that, I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: Yes and the other one? MR MAGIDIWANA: The other one, small path is the one you use to turn around the, when you walk to turn around the kraal. It has got some weeds in it, in fact that is where the, in fact it has got cow dung according to him and that is where the cattle usually move. MR MPOFU: Yes and you said [African Language] okay that's, we can, for the question of - for the sake of this question you can eliminate that, is that, you're referring to the spot where you were more or less when we're talking about L206? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Alright, thank you. Before we go to the footage. I just want to refer, you know that you were referred many times to, are you okay, sorry, Chairperson, the witness did indicate at tea time that he was not feeling well, but he could continue. So I'm just inquiring as to whether he's still fine. MR MAGIDIWANA: You can continue, Sir. Just a little bit, I will tell you then I maybe there is something. MR MPOFU: Thank you. You know that you were asked extensively about a certain Mr X.

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA

Page 66871you in some great detail.1person died, and that's the third person. Now thes2MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, Sir.2the parts that were not put to you about Mr X's ver3MR MPOFU: Well I'd like to, there were3When the parts that were put, were put to you, you4certain important parts which were skipped, so to speak4X was a liar. Do you have any comment on what I5from his version, which I'd like to bring to your attention5said to you now?6and it was explained to you that the police would rely a6[12:24] MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.7lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what7MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.8happened in the period in question, do you remember that?8MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see this X'.9MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9the real murderer. It's obvious that he's the one w10MR MPOFU: Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.11things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU: And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON: Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person -14MR MPOFU: As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON: That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,15MR MPOFU: It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON: Yo	sion. u said Mr ve just ' He is ho not that the
2MR MAGIDIWANA:It is so, Sir.2the parts that were not put to you about Mr X's ver3MR MPOFU:Well I'd like to, there were3When the parts that were not put to you about Mr X's ver4certain important parts which were skipped, so to speak5from his version, which I'd like to bring to your attention45from his version, which I'd like to bring to your attention6and it was explained to you that the police would rely a77lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what7MR MAGIDIWANA:Yes.8happened in the period in question, do you remember that?8MR MAGIDIWANA:Yes.9MR MAGIDIWANA:Yes.9the real murderer.It's obvious that he's the one w10MR MPOFU:Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.1111things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU:And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from th17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that -18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission word	sion. u said Mr ve just ' He is ho not that the
3MR MPOFU:Well I'd like to, there were 43When the parts that were put, were put to you, you 44certain important parts which were skipped, so to speak 55from his version, which I'd like to bring to your attention 63When the parts that were put, were put to you, you X was a liar. Do you have any comment on what I 56and it was explained to you that the police would rely a 1 lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what 86[12:24] MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.Yes, Sir.7lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what 87MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA:Yes, Sir.9MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MPOFU:Yes.8MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MPOFU:Do you see this X's 99MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MPOFU:Yes.9the real murderer.It's obvious that he's the one w 1010MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU:Okay well this is one of the 1110murdered people.1111things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You 1211MR MPOFU:And, well it might be argument. Do you have any comment about the fa police will rely on such a person –14MR MPOFU: 15As it happens, yes, Chair, but 1616CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum 1515MR MAGIDIWANA: 17I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that –18MR MAGIDIWANA: 19CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON:19CHAIRPERSON: 20- the submission won	u said Mr ve just Y He is ho not that the
4certain important parts which were skipped, so to speak4X was a liar. Do you have any comment on what I5from his version, which I'd like to bring to your attentionsaid to you now?6and it was explained to you that the police would rely a6[12:24] MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.7lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what7MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.8happened in the period in question, do you remember that?8MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9the real murderer. It's obvious that he's the one w10MR MPOFU: Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.11things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU: And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON: Just, paragraph?14CHAIRPERSON: That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,16CHAIRPERSON: You can say it from th16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON: You can say it from th17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.18MR MPOFU: Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU: Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON: - the submission won	ve just ' He is ho act that the
5from his version, which I'd like to bring to your attention5said to you now?6and it was explained to you that the police would rely a6[12:24] MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.7lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what7MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.8happened in the period in question, do you remember that?9MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9the real murderer. It's obvious that he's the one w10MR MPOFU: Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.11things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU: And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON: Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person -14MR MPOFU: As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON: That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,16CHAIRPERSON: You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but -18MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember.18MR MPOFU: Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU: Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON: - the submission won	He is ho act that the
6and it was explained to you that the police would rely a6[12:24] MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.7lot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what7MR MPOFU: Yes.8happened in the period in question, do you remember that?9MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.9the real murderer. It's obvious that he's the one w10MR MPOFU: Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.11things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU: And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON: Just, paragraph?14CHAIRPERSON: That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,16CHAIRPERSON: You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.18MR MPOFU: Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU: Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON: - the submission won	ho hot that the
7Iot on what Mr X's, on Mr X's evidence regarding what7MR MPOFU:Yes.8happened in the period in question, do you remember that?8MR MAGIDIWANA:Do you see this X's9MR MAGIDIWANA:Yes.9the real murderer.It's obvious that he's the one w10MR MPOFU:Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.1111things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU:And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person -14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,15MR MPOFU:It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	ho hot that the
 8 happened in the period in question, do you remember that? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 10 MR MPOFU: Okay well this is one of the 11 things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You 12 remember, you were told about - 13 CHAIRPERSON: Just, paragraph? 14 MR MPOFU: As it happens, yes, Chair, but 15 it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson, 16 asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about 17 relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th. 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember. 19 MR MPOFU: Now Mr X says this about that 19 MR MPOFU: Now Mr X says this about that 	ho hot that the
9MR MAGIDIWANA:Yes.9the real murderer.It's obvious that he's the one with10MR MPOFU:Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.11things that Mr X says.This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU:And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,16CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but –18MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	ho hot that the
10MR MPOFU:Okay well this is one of the10murdered people.11things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU:And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person -14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,15MR MPOFU:It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but -18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	ict that the
11things that Mr X says. This is about the 12th. You11MR MPOFU:And, well it might be12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fa13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person -14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,15MR MPOFU:It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but -18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	
12remember, you were told about -12argument. Do you have any comment about the fall13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person -14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,15MR MPOFU:It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but -18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that -19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	
13CHAIRPERSON:Just, paragraph?13police will rely on such a person –14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from th17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but –18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that –19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	
14MR MPOFU:As it happens, yes, Chair, but14CHAIRPERSON:That's point of argum15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson,15MR MPOFU:It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but –18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that –19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	ent –
15it's also about the 12th, you remember the, Chairperson, asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about15MR MPOFU:It is, Chair, thank you.16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the You can say it from the The security officials on the 12th.18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that –19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	
16asked you a few questions and even, Mr Ngalwana, about16CHAIRPERSON:You can say it from the17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but –18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that –19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	
17relating to the killing of security officials on the 12th.17later if you like, but –18MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.18MR MPOFU:Yes. No, I accept that –19MR MPOFU:Now Mr X says this about that19CHAIRPERSON:- the submission won	ne bar
19 MR MPOFU: Now Mr X says this about that 19 CHAIRPERSON: - the submission won	
	't be
20 incident, "I saw two security officials try to get into 20 strengthened by the fact that you relied on his evic	ence
21 their vehicle and we blocked them and assaulted with our 21 being –	
22 weapons. I personally stabbed one of the security 22 MR MPOFU: From the witness, yes.	
23 officials, somewhere on the mouth or face. I stabbed him 23 Chairperson, yes, thank you very much. Thank you	ı, yes,
24 with a butcher knife I had with me". Yes and we know from 24 we'll leave that for argument. Thank you, Mr Magi	diwana.
25 what you were told that this, that person possibly died and 25 I think, ja, this stage might be appropriate for, to c	0
Page 6688 1 then you remember being asked about whether or not you had 1 that footage, Chairperson.	Page 6690
2 gone with a group that went to K4. 2 CHAIRPERSON: Which – the warning	,
3 MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember, Sir. 3 MR MPOFU: Yes, and the warning, the	
4 MR MPOFU: Well this is what Mr X says 4 you, Chairperson.	
5 about that incident, at paragraph 16, Chairperson. "I 5 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, what I'm saying	now is
6 remember while attacking the people who were reporting for 6 addressed to people in the auditorium. I'm told that	it we're
7 duty, I saw one lying on the ground whom we assaulted and I 7 going to be shown video clips which show, which d	epict some
8 personally stabbed him on the lower part of his stomach or 8 of the people who died on the 16th of August, and	the sight
9 hip. I stabbed him with a bush knife I had in my 9 of them on the clips, particularly after they've been	shot,
10 possession, I do not know whether that person was still 10 is likely to cause distress and hurt to their loved on	es
11 alive or not when I stabbed him". So that's the second 11 and relations. So if anyone in the auditorium falls i	n
12 person that was possibly killed by Mr X and then do you 12 that category, is either a loved one or a relation of	any
13 remember, you were asked by Mr Ngalwana regarding a group 13 of the people who were killed on the 16th of August	
14that went to Eastern Platinum in the early hours of the14ask that the clip not be shown for two minutes after	o leave
15 morning, I think. 15 I've just said has been translated, to enable them to	olicave
15 morning, I think.15 I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16 the auditorium if they wish.	
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.	While
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.18that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's18that is happening, if I may just give some instruction	While ons.
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.18that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's18that is happening, if I may just give some instruction19describing the incident at which somebody was killed there,19We're going to be doing item 2 and 3 on the list, and	While ons. nd if
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.18that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's18that is happening, if I may just give some instruction19describing the incident at which somebody was killed there, yes in the, during that episode. He says, okay "before the19We're going to be doing item 2 and 3 on the list, and you can - item 1 is the longer eNews clip. Item 3	While ons. nd if s the
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.18that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's18that is happening, if I may just give some instruction19describing the incident at which somebody was killed there, yes in the, during that episode. He says, okay "before the19We're going to be doing item 2 and 3 on the list, and you can - item 1 is the longer eNews clip. Item 321man can finish someone and someone assaulted him on the21SABC clip which is marked "shorter," and if you can	While ons. nd if s the a, on the
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.18that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's18that is happening, if I may just give some instruction19describing the incident at which somebody was killed there,19We're going to be doing item 2 and 3 on the list, and20yes in the, during that episode.He says, okay "before the20you can - item 1 is the longer eNews clip. Item 321man can finish someone and someone assaulted him on the21SABC clip which is marked "shorter," and if you can22back of his head with a bush knife and someone else also22eNews clip there are intervals where you see words	While ons. nd if s the n, on the
15morning, I think.15I've just said has been translated, to enable them to16MR MAGIDIWANA:I remember.16the auditorium if they wish.17MR MPOFU:About that one Mr X says, on17MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson.18that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's18that is happening, if I may just give some instruction19describing the incident at which somebody was killed there, yes in the, during that episode. He says, okay "before the man can finish someone and someone assaulted him on the 229We're going to be doing item 2 and 3 on the list, and you can – item 1 is the longer eNews clip. Item 321man can finish someone and someone assaulted him on the 23Stabbed him with a spear on his left front chest".2323which you can pause in those intervals and I'll ask	While ons. nd if s the n, on the
 morning, I think. MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember. MR MPOFU: About that one Mr X says, on that incident, Mr X at paragraph 17 says this, he's describing the incident at which somebody was killed there, yes in the, during that episode. He says, okay "before the man can finish someone and someone assaulted him on the back of his head with a bush knife and someone else also stabbed him with a spear on his left front chest". I've just said has been translated, to enable them to I've just said has been translated, to enable them to I've just said has been translated, to enable them to I've just said has been translated, to enable them to the auditorium if they wish. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. that is happening, if I may just give some instruction that is happening, if I may just give some instruction you can – item 1 is the longer eNews clip. Item 3 SABC clip which is marked "shorter," and if you can eNews clip there are intervals where you see words which you can pause in those intervals and I'll ask 	While ons. nd if s the a, on the s written,

	Page 6691		Page 6693
1	already? Do they have exhibit numbers or do we have to	1	that, the very first –
2	give them new exhibit numbers?	2	MR MPOFU: Yes, stop right at the
3	MR MPOFU: It's definitely new footage,	3	beginning.
4	Chairperson, so it would – although it does contain some of	4	CHAIRPERSON: - image had something that
5	the footage we've seen, but it's new itself.	5	I didn't read. Is that the beginning?
6	CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can you please	6	MR MPOFU: Yes, it is.
7	help us, tell us how we must describe this exhibit, or	7	CHAIRPERSON: That's it. That's it.
8	these exhibits?	8	MR MPOFU: Thank you.
9	MR MPOFU: That would be eNews, I think.	9	[VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED]
10	MS PILLAY: Chair, the eNews clip would	10	MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. Now,
11	be EEE16. I believe that Mr Mpofu's team has caused copies	11	Mzoxolo, I know it's not easy for you to watch some of
12	of DVDs with these clips to be distributed.	12	these things, but I'm going to ask you a few questions. In
13	CHAIRPERSON: And the second clip is the	13	the same way, if there's an objection, to try and save time
14	SABC clip. Is that also new material as far as the	14	I'll lead you on the issues that are patently from the
15	Commission is concerned, Mr Mpofu?	15	video, but I'm sure if I overstep then my learned
16	MS PILLAY: Chair, as far as I'm aware,	16	colleagues will object.
17	it is new material.	17	MR HANABE: The witness is crying, Senior
18	CHAIRPERSON: So that will be EEE17?	18	Counsel.
19	MS PILLAY: EEE17 would be the SABC clip,	19	CHAIRPERSON: I was just looking at him
20	and I believe there are DVDs of this clip also available.	20	as you spoke –
21	MR MPOFU: Yes.	21	MR MPOFU: Yes.
22	MS PILLAY: If parties don't have it, we	22	CHAIRPERSON: And we're having the same
23	can distribute it lunchtime.	23	reaction we had before, and again one can understand, as ${\sf I}$
24	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, if I may	24	said this was the, brings back the most cataclysmic event
25	just clarify, it would seem that with regard to the eNews	25	in his life. Imagine the emotional turmoil that he's
1 2	Page 6692 clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would	1 2	Page 6694 undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and
	clip there was some understanding that it would be		undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has
2	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would	2	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and
2 3	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take	2 3	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no
2 3 4	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned,	2 3 4	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about,
2 3 4 5	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks,	2 3 4 5	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really
2 3 4 5 6	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset.
2 3 4 5 6 7	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be	2 3 4 5 6 7	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime. MR MPOFU: At lunchtime, thank you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mzoxolo, can we continue with this after lunch? The Chairperson thinks you should take a, use the lunch break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime. MR MPOFU: At lunchtime, thank you, Chairperson. Okay, then can we start with the eNews? Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mzoxolo, can we continue with this after lunch? The Chairperson thinks you should take a, use the lunch break maybe to recover.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime. MR MPOFU: At lunchtime, thank you, Chairperson. Okay, then can we start with the eNews? Mr Magidiwana, can you have a look –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mzoxolo, can we continue with this after lunch? The Chairperson thinks you should take a, use the lunch break maybe to recover. CHAIRPERSON: I can see from here that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime. MR MPOFU: At lunchtime, thank you, Chairperson. Okay, then can we start with the eNews? Mr Magidiwana, can you have a look – [VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mzoxolo, can we continue with this after lunch? The Chairperson thinks you should take a, use the lunch break maybe to recover. CHAIRPERSON: I can see from here that there are tears on his face actually.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime. MR MPOFU: At lunchtime, thank you, Chairperson. Okay, then can we start with the eNews? Mr Magidiwana, can you have a look – [VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED] CHAIRPERSON: I missed the – sorry, could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mzoxolo, can we continue with this after lunch? The Chairperson thinks you should take a, use the lunch break maybe to recover. CHAIRPERSON: I can see from here that there are tears on his face actually. MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clip there was some understanding that it would be distributed to the evidence leaders and they would distribute it, but if that has not been done, we'll take the responsibility. As far as the SABC clip is concerned, we've got copies which we can hand out quickly. Thanks, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: They don't have to be distributed now; they can be distributed later, I'm sure. MR MPOFU: Yes, it can, actually. CHAIRPERSON: No-one is going to – MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: - look at the DVD that's being given to him or her now. MR MPOFU: Yes, and this one is relatively short. Thank you. Okay – CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I've said has been heard by the relevant person. You don't have to give them out just yet; you can give them out at lunchtime. MR MPOFU: At lunchtime, thank you, Chairperson. Okay, then can we start with the eNews? Mr Magidiwana, can you have a look – [VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	undergoing while he watches it. Perhaps we can ask, has someone got some sugar water perhaps to take to him, and ask him whether he feels able to continue? There's no point in torturing him by asking him questions about, particularly about this matter, at a time when he's really upset. MR MPOFU: When he's upset, yes, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: I don't think – MR MPOFU: Chairperson, can I just get an indication – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it might be sensible to take the lunch adjournment and continue at say half past 1 – MR MPOFU: In any event, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Maybe the missing Adv Ngalwana will have been found by the search party by then. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Mzoxolo, can we continue with this after lunch? The Chairperson thinks you should take a, use the lunch break maybe to recover. CHAIRPERSON: I can see from here that there are tears on his face actually.

	Page 6695		Page 6697
1	CHAIRPERSON: Even if he's prepared to	1	auditorium about, because they might want to make other
2	carry on, I don't know if we should subject him to it, even	2	arrangements once they've heard what you're going to say.
3	if he's willing to be subjected. We'll adjourn till half	3	MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. Yes,
4	past 1.	4	Chairperson, just to confirm that through discussions in
5	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, thank you.	5	chambers and with our learned colleagues, Mr Semenya and Mr
6	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [13:34] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr	6	Mathibedi and Mr Madlanga and also in the interest of this
7 8		7 8	particular witness, we agreed that we would try and finish
9	Magidiwana, you're still under oath. I take it you have further questions in re-examination. Are there further	9	him at least today and – CHAIRPERSON: I think finish his evidence
7 10	video clips that you want to show?	7 10	might be more correct.
11	MR MPOFU SC: Yes, Chairperson.	11	MR MPOFU: Yes, especially in the
12	CHAIRPERSON: I take it that those in the	12	circumstances, ja, finish his evidence today, which might
13	auditorium are aware that the warning I gave still stands.	13	have one of two consequences. In the unlikely event that
14	MR MPOFU: Chairperson, before I	14	we finish before four, then the Chairperson indicated that
15	continue, I just wanted to place on record that my learned	15	we'd adjourn and then the next witness would then be -
16	colleague for SAPS and I had a another discussion about the	16	would start tomorrow morning. In the more likely event
17	pathway. It seems like there are still two of them which	17	that by four we are still dealing with him, we will sit for
18	are outstanding, but we have sort of reached an arrangement	18	next 15 or so minutes and try and round him off. Thanks,
19	in terms of which I will defer, for lack of a better word,	19	Chairperson.
20	my cross-examination on the issue of dates. And possibly –	20	CHAIRPERSON: It would be longer if we
21	should we still have grants to dispute the date and so on	21	have to, but the main point is that the National
22	when SAPS leads that evidence on Exhibit L, we would then	22	Commissioner who was going to give evidence today, the
23	deal with it that way, otherwise we'll find ways of having	23	first witness called by the police, will not be giving
24	admissions between ourselves.	24	evidence this afternoon. She'll be giving evidence
25	CHAIRPERSON: The witness has committed	25	tomorrow.
	Dama (/0/		
1	Page 6696 to a version.	1	Page 6698 MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence
1 2		1 2	
	to a version.		MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence
2	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes.	2	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes.
2 3	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the	2 3	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already
2 3 4	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th.	2 3 4	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you
2 3 4 5	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th,	2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so.
2 3 4 5 6	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not,	2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU SC:She'll be giving evidencetomorrow, yes.I understand you've alreadyCHAIRPERSON:I understand you've alreadybeen told that so that you can excuse your witness if youwish to do so.MR MATHIBIDE SC:MR MATHIBIDE SC:We're indebted to theChair.MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:Thank you, Mr Chairperson, Idid phone Mr Semenya with the message during the lastbreak. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson,thank you for giving us the break. The witness hasindicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensivelyyesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express mygratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. There will be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. There will be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thanks you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my colleagues were quite happy with that arrangement. Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. There will be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman, I confirm the arrangement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thanks you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my colleagues were quite happy with that arrangement. Yes, and that exercise seems to have made a difference, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Mr Chairman, I confirm the arrangement. Thanks, Mr Chairman, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my colleagues were quite happy with that arrangement. Yes, and that exercise seems to have made a difference, Chair. He is prepared to go on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thanks, Mr Chairman, I confirm the arrangement. Mr Mpofu, you did indicate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my colleagues were quite happy with that arrangement. Yes, and that exercise seems to have made a difference, Chair. He is prepared to go on. CHAIRPERSON: I think we have to see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. There will be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thanks, Mr Chairman, I confirm the arrangement. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, you did indicate to me in chambers that, as to how long you thought you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my colleagues were quite happy with that arrangement. Yes, and that exercise seems to have made a difference, Chair. He is prepared to go on. CHAIRPERSON: I think we have to see the tail end of the e-news clip, which is EEE16 and that will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to a version. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: That he wasn't there on the 14th or the 15th. MR MPOFU: Hm. CHAIRPERSON: So if it's established that those photographs were indeed taken on the 14th or the 15th, then he may have problems. If on the other hand it's not, and it's – it seems clear that they were taken on the 16th, then obviously the situation will be different. be no need for him to explain further, because his version is already on record. MR MPOFU: Thanks. CHAIRPERSON: As you say it's a matter to be dealt with primarily with the police when they set out to prove the evidential material contained in Exhibit L. MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Thanks, Mr Chairman, I confirm the arrangement. CHAIRPERSON: CHAIRPERSON: Thanks, Mr Chairman, I confirm the arrangement. Mr Mpofu, you did indicate to me in chambers that, as to how long you thought you would be with the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU SC: She'll be giving evidence tomorrow, yes. CHAIRPERSON: I understand you've already been told that so that you can excuse your witness if you wish to do so. MR MATHIBIDE SC: We're indebted to the Chair. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I did phone Mr Semenya with the message during the last break. Now and coming back to this witness, Chairperson, thank you for giving us the break. The witness has indicated that he – we've discussed this quite extensively yesterday, this particular evidence, and I must express my gratitude to Mr Madlanga and subsequently Mr Mathibedi, because to try and avoid the distress. I had to seek their permission to show the video to the witness yesterday, who strictly speaking was still under cross-examination and my colleagues were quite happy with that arrangement. Yes, and that exercise seems to have made a difference, Chair. He is prepared to go on. CHAIRPERSON: I think we have to see the tail end of the e-news clip, which is EEE16 and that will be followed by the SABC clip, which is EEE17.

MISTRA

1			
2	Page 6699 words appear, which is what we have done now. Then I'll just ask a few questions in the manner that I have	1 2	Page 6701 particular footage, was when Ms Pillay had played UU3 and AAA7 our joint intention as it were was to explain, because
3	suggested, unless there is an objection, just for the	3	the one I think it's UUU7 shows the police in one position
4	section that we have seen, thank you. Mr Magidiwana, on	4	and then the next one shows them among the people and we
5	the part of this Exhibit EEE16 that we have already seen,	5	would have asked the Commission as it were, to extrapolate
6	let me start with the original issue that we were looking	6	that they must have moved in. But in this video, did you
7	for and then we found other things. Did you observe a	7	observe that we actually see the moving in between those
8	person who looks like a journalist, a white person who was	, 8	two positions?
9	- who have shown at the first early stages of that clip?	9	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I saw them.
10	MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw.	, 10	MR MPOFU SC: Finally now this time, on
11	MR MPOFU SC: And does that person seem	11	this part, the – did you see the one policeman holding a
12	like the journalist that you referred to when you gave the	12	small gun, moving in, almost at a faster pace towards where
13	evidence a day or two ago?	13	the people were lying.
14	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	14	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
15	MR MPOFU SC: Yes. And as I have	15	MR MPOFU SC: Thank you. Can you see the
16	indicated to the, Chairperson, we have traced the person	16	second segment, thank you very much.
17	and he still has to see the footage and confirm if it is	17	[VIDEO SHOWN]
18	him, but after that we'll hand over his name to the	18	MR MPOFU SC: Thank you. Mr Magidiwana,
19	evidence leaders. Right. And then, were you able to hear,	19	in this segment just a few issues. You saw the journalist
20	apart from the commentary to that effect, were you able to	20	again, did you?
21	hear the sound of the choppers or helicopters?	21	MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw him.
22	MR MAGIDIWANA: I also saw them.	22	MR MPOFU SC: And when I was examining
23	MR MPOFU SC: Yes, on the day.	23	you in chief, we dealt with the other material of cease
24	MR MAGIDIWANA: On that day.	24	fire and the shots that followed thereafter. But on this
25	MR MPOFU SC: Okay. And then coming to	25	clip, were you able to detect more shots and I'm not asking
	Page 6700		
	6		Page 6702
1	you, we now know where you were lying among those people.	1	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease
2	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first	2	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'?
2 3	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up?	2 3	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they
2 3 4	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them.
2 3 4 5	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another	2 3 4 5	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember
2 3 4 5 6	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we	2 3 4 5 6	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the
2 3 4 5 6 7	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side	2 3 4 5 6 7	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to be the Rastafarian you're referring to, who was also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police - that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas mask? MR MAGIDIWANA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police - that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas mask? MR MAGIDIWANA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to be the Rastafarian you're referring to, who was also running basically almost out of the footage, out of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas mask? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, they didn't put them on. MR MPOFU SC: Thank you, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to be the Rastafarian you're referring to, who was also running basically almost out of the footage, out of the picture?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas mask? MR MPOFU SC: Thank you, Chairperson. If the – I'm trying to make this as quick as possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to be the Rastafarian you're referring to, who was also running basically almost out of the footage, out of the picture? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I saw that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police – that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas mask? MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: Thank you, Chairperson. If the – I'm trying to make this as quick as possible. you, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you, we now know where you were lying among those people. Did you observe the place where we see you for the first time, lying on your back with your left knee up? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU SC: There was also another place where the camera almost zoomed onto your face and we could see your eyes open, you were looking towards the side of the road as it were? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR MPOFU SC: And so now in addition to the positions that you had already testified about, where you were lying on your side, taking off the towel and then the one that we all know where you are facing the ground. We have to add this position where you are facing upwards with your knee up. Would that be correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so. MR MPOFU SC: And finally, did you see another journalist, a Black journalist who doesn't seem to be the Rastafarian you're referring to, who was also running basically almost out of the footage, out of the picture? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I saw that journalist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where they were coming from, after the shout of 'cease fire'? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, they were – so they could be heard, I could hear them. MR MPOFU SC: MR MPOFU SC: And then if you remember there was a debate between you and Mr Ngalwana about the reasons why the police may or may not have been retreating. On this video were you able to observe the fact that the police, members of the police seemed to be overcome by the tear gas and some of them were even coughing? MR MAGIDIWANA: I could hear they were coughing there that day. MR MPOFU SC: And in the course of that particular debate there was a suggestion of that the police - that your evidence could not be correct, because they could use masks. Did you see any policeman wearing a gas mask? MR MPOFU SC: Thank you, Chairperson. If the – I'm trying to make this as quick as possible. You, Chair. [VIDEO SHOWN]

	Page 6703		Page 6705
1	this part. And please when you redo this, if you can give	1	is in fact indicative of the fact that they were suffering
2	us a little bit more volume. The question I wanted to put,	2	from the teargas is a matter on which we're in as good a
3	Mr Magidiwana, is whether you can hear the – what seems to	3	position as the witness is to decide that.
4	be a loudhailer saying "media go away, media go away."	4	MR MPOFU: Yes. Chair, on the subject of
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I heard.	5	this, the only reason I'm doing this is really because it
6	MR MPOFU SC: Thank you. Okay. If you	6	might look like that now, but six months later, when we
7	can play it from the beginning, just so that everybody's	7	have to argue, at least these will be pointers. Of course
8	attention can be drawn to that. I said the beginning, I	8	it may be argued that that would be –
9	don't mean the very beginning, the beginning of this	9	CHAIRPERSON: No, but the clip will be
10	segment.	10	there, so if there's an issue during argument, the clip can
11	[VIDEO SHOWN]	11	be shown in argument. I don't like to hear in six month's
12	[13:54] MR MPOFU: Thank you, just I think three	12	time, but it would be - during examination, I would trust,
13	questions on this one. Were you able to see the police	13	but never mind, carry on.
14	approaching or running – not really running, but let's say	14	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Okay,
15	rushing towards the area of the – towards the road, the	15	I'll take care, Chair, to really just deal with the non-
16	road side of the picture?	16	contentious stuff. Thank you, Chair. Okay, thank you.
17	MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, I saw them.	17	[VIDEO SHOWN]
18	MR MPOFU: And when the volume was put up	18	MR MPOFU: Okay, you can continue, we've
19	were you able to hear the cocking of the guns before the	19	already seen that footage.
20	actual shooting?	20	[VIDEO SHOWN]
21	MR MAGIDIWANE: No, Sir, I just heard the	21	MR MPOFU: Okay, I think that one does
22	clicking sound, but I don't know exactly what they were	22	speak for itself.
23	doing.	23	[VIDEO SHOWN]
24	MR MPOFU: Okay, fine, we'll establish	24 25	COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I'm sorry,
25	that through the police themselves. And then, once again,	25	Chairperson, I'm sorry to interrupt. Has the warning been
	Page 6704		Page 6706
1	Page 6704 you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the	1	Page 6706 repeated, just before these images continue?
1 2	0	1 2	
	you saw the people who were running - or rather some of the		repeated, just before these images continue?
2	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected	2	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was.
2 3	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas?	2 3	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you.
2 3 4	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed	2 3 4	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN]
2 3 4 5	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there.	2 3 4 5	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you
2 3 4 5 6	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this	2 3 4 5 6	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the
2 3 4 5 6 7	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is	2 3 4 5 6 7	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are putting their hands over their mouths, whether they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and – MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are putting their hands over their mouths, whether they're dealing with teargas. He's put on record what he sees, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and – MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, that's fine. I'll do it the long way. Mr Magidiwana, you previously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are putting their hands over their mouths, whether they're dealing with teargas. He's put on record what he sees, we can, at later stage, if there's argument about it, study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and – MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, that's fine. I'll do it the long way. Mr Magidiwana, you previously identified a gentleman that you said as Bai, which we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are putting their hands over their mouths, whether they're dealing with teargas. He's put on record what he sees, we can, at later stage, if there's argument about it, study the clip carefully, and there can then be argument. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and – MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, that's fine. I'll do it the long way. Mr Magidiwana, you previously identified a gentleman that you said as Bai, which we established at that time in chief that it was Mr Ntenetya,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are putting their hands over their mouths, whether they're dealing with teargas. He's put on record what he sees, we can, at later stage, if there's argument about it, study the clip carefully, and there can then be argument. We don't have to have further evidence on it at this stage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and – MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, that's fine. I'll do it the long way. Mr Magidiwana, you previously identified a gentleman that you said as Bai, which we established at that time in chief that it was Mr Ntenetya, do you remember that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	you saw the people who were running – or rather some of the policemen holding to their mouths, seeming to be affected by the teargas? MR MAGIDIWANE: It is obvious that indeed they are affected by the teargas there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chairperson, if this is re-examination, then the witness must testify. It is not proper for Mr Mpofu to be doing what he's doing now. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, Mr Semenya has obviously not been here. The arrangement that we had reached was that I would lead the witness for the sake of not going through this over a long time, but if it's on a contentious issue, then obviously then I'll – either I, voluntarily, will change the mode of questioning or there'll be an objection. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well there is an objection, but I don't know we need waste time on it. The video is before us now as an exhibit. We are in as good a position as the witness is to decide whether people are putting their hands over their mouths, whether they're dealing with teargas. He's put on record what he sees, we can, at later stage, if there's argument about it, study the clip carefully, and there can then be argument. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	repeated, just before these images continue? MR MPOFU: Yes, it was. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: It was. Thank you. [VIDEO SHOWN] MR MPOFU: Mr Magidiwana, I'll ask you just two or three issues which I wish to place on the record. Were you able to see that during the movement of the police towards the bodies, and at other different places, that some of the people on the ground, some of the protestors, were still moving and, in particular, did you observe Mr Ntenetya in the reddish top, who seemed to be trying to struggle off the ground. MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, no, Dali Mpofu can't be testifying. MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, I think – CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, at suitable stage in the argument this video can be shown, you can say what you see there, Mr Semenya can then get up and say he doesn't see it and – MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, that's fine. I'll do it the long way. Mr Magidiwana, you previously identified a gentleman that you said as Bai, which we established at that time in chief that it was Mr Ntenetya,

	Page 6707		Page 6709
1	MR BURGER SC: In that video did you	1	policemen and their boots.
2	observe him, and if you did, what was he doing?	2	[VIDEO SHOWN]
3	MR MAGIDIWANE: I saw Bai, and when he	3	Okay. Yes, can you just play that part for the
4	got shot, I also thought that he was shot below – his	4	last time? Mr Magidiwana, can you then tell the Commission
5	pointing below, yes, because in the lower body. As he was	5	what you've observed in relation to pointers I gave you.
6	directly behind me, he was talking.	6	Alright, what you observed on that question of the clip, Mr
7	MR MPOFU: Yes?	7	Magidiwana.
8	MR MAGIDIWANE: Even when they helped	8	MR MAGIDIWANE: He's kicking someone, a
9	him, as he was behind me, I could hear that in fact there	9 10	person who's lying down. I should think that his foot is
10	was this gun where a shot was being fired. As I was also	10	just on this party's – pointing at his cheek, right cheek,
11 12	lying there at sometimes, I would also shake, move a little bit, and look in the direction of the Mambush. And I saw	11 12	Commissioner. MR MPOFU: Okay, what is he kicking the
12		12	<u> </u>
13	that in fact he was dead, but Bai, I am sure that they finished him off.	13 14	person with? What did you see exactly? MR MAGIDIWANE: With the boots.
14	MR MPOFU: Thank you. Yes, can we see	14 15	MR MPOFU: And is the person who is being
16	the next segment?	16	kicked with the boot, does it look like he is attacking
17	[VIDEO SHOWN]	17	that policeman?
18	Thank you. Can you tell us this time what you	18	MR MAGIDIWANE: No, Sir.
19	observed about Mr Ntenetya?	19	MR MPOFU: Thank you, can we move on?
20	MR MAGIDIWANE: I could see that he moved	20	[VIDEO SHOWN]
21	and then sat. Even though he was busy, because at some	21	Thank you very much. Can you move to the next
22	stage he fell again.	22	clip, thank you – the next segment?
23	MR MPOFU: Yes, and were you able to	23	[VIDEO SHOWN]
24	identify the other person who was dragged and dropped on	24	Thank you. Mr Magidiwana, just one question on
25	the floor?	25	that section. What did you observe in relation to the
			-
	Page 6708		Page 6710
1	MR SEMENYA SC: I won't allow Mr Mpofu to	1	protestors and the Nyalas?
2	do this at all. He must accept that we are going to object	2	MR MAGIDIWANE: What I saw, it was the
3	if he testifies.	3	Nyalas that were in fact pursuing the people.
4	MR MPOFU: Fine. Did you observe anybody	4	MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you. Next segment.
5	else being handled by the police?	5	[VIDEO SHOWN]
6	MR MAGIDIWANE: I, in fact, never looked	6	Thank you. Just one or two questions here.
7	at his direction on his side, but I have just seen this one	7	Until now the evidence seems to suggest that all the
8	on the video.	8	arrests were made at scene 2, when the people have been put
9	MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you. Sorry, it is	9	on the ground. What did you observe on this clip in
10	completely my fault. When I'm asking the questions now,	10	relation to the arrest of protestors?
11	I'm referring to what you've observed on the video more	11 12	MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, this witness
12	than what you observed on that day, and I think from that	12 12	cannot be an eyewitness to that, and he cannot testify on
13 14	answer I did not make it clear.	13 14	it. CHAIPPERSON: Mr. Mpoful, You know I
14 15	Chairperson, if that clip can be played again,	14 15	CHAIRPERSON: - Mr Mpofu. You know I
15 16	there is a particular portion which I'm not sure that it –	15 16	don't think that it takes the case very much further by
16 17	okay, I'm told it was on this clip, and I'll indicate when to pause please. Thank you.	16 17	getting one witness to say what he sees on the video. The videos are before us. There may well be argument later as
17	[VIDEO SHOWN]	18	to what one can see, and as I say, your argument as to what
10	Okay, can you do it almost like bit by bit,	19	is on the video won't be strengthened or corroborated by
20	because the part I'm looking for is close, and I'll tell	20	what the witness has to say. So I think there's something
21	you when to stop? I'm sorry, can you play it back slowly,	20	to be said for what Mr Semenya said.
- 373	like you did?	22	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, I'll
22	h / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		-
22 23	[VIDEO SHOWN]	23	withdraw the question, more so on this one, the loaded
22 23 24	[VIDEO SHOWN] [14:14] If we can go back slowly and just play this part,	23 24	withdraw the question, more so on this one, the loaded words, like arrest, which might have legal meanings. So
23 24	[VIDEO SHOWN] [14:14] If we can go back slowly and just play this part, and Mr Magidiwana, can you just observe the feet of the		-

	Page 6711		Page 6713
1	[VIDEO SHOWN]	1	journalist, Mr Magidiwana, in that clip, what did you
2	MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you, Chairperson,	2	observe in relation to the policemen who were handling
3	everyone will be relieved to hear that is the last segment	3	guns?
4	of that video. There's still –	4	[14:34] MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw that they were
5	CHAIRPERSON: - see on that segment.	5	standing on the line.
6	MR MPOFU: Well, I'm going to deal with	6	MR MPOFU: Yes and when they got closer
7	it now, Chair.	7	to the bodies to where you were lying down?
8	CHAIRPERSON: Do you remember what I	8	MR MAGIDIWANA: They were coming closer.
9	said, that –	9	The gunshots in fact as they were shooting at the time we
10	MR MPOFU: Yes, no, no, I'm bearing that	10	were lying they could be heard.
11	in mind, Chair, I'm not going to go to town at this stage.	11	MR MPOFU: Thank you Chairperson, some of
12	Mr Magidiwana, with particular reference to the people who	12	the material as the Chairperson has repeatedly indicated
13	were lying on the ground, if you observed them, and then	13	will be dealt with in argument. Thank you Chair.
14	there are the policemen who are standing, are you able to	14	CHAIRPERSON: In something else, re-
15	say if the people who are lying on the ground are all dead,	15	examination proper?
16	or some are still alive, with indication to the movements,	16	MR MPOFU: Yes Chairperson.
17	if any, that you might have observed?	17	CHAIRPERSON: I think I should indicate
18	MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I don't know Mr	18	at this stage that inasmuch as some of the matter that you
19	Magidiwana's talents, but if he's able to say somebody	19	introduced was new matter. I understand you did it because
20	lying down is dead or alive -	20	you only found the footage later. I will obviously give
21	MR MPOFU: Okay, were they moving? I'm	21	any party wishing to cross-examine on new matter the
22	sure he has talents to see movement.	22	opportunity to do so.
23	CHAIRPERSON: The only problem is that we	23	MR MPOFU: Yes Chairperson, in the event
24	can see it as much as the witness can. I mean, what's the	24	that there is new matter I was careful to deal with issues
25	point in calling a witness to say, "I'm looking at a video	25	that were dealt with in the re-examination such as the
	Page 6712		Page 6714
1	$$\operatorname{Page}\xspace$ And I could see something moving," and we all look at a	1	Page 6714 teargas and so on but if -
1 2		1 2	-
	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a		teargas and so on but if -
2	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video –	2	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the
2	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the	2 3	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which -
2 3 4	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people	2 3 4	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying -
2 3 4 5	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving?	2 3 4 5	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the
2 3 4 5 6	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who	2 3 4 5 6	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give
2 3 4 5 6 7	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to	2 3 4 5 6 7	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about. It's quite a fleeting appearance, so it's a very short one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the caption it says "they are moving past the kraal and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about. It's quite a fleeting appearance, so it's a very short one. Can you play the last one, the SABC news? Chairperson, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the caption it says "they are moving past the kraal and it seems to be near the same tree" that you testified about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about. It's quite a fleeting appearance, so it's a very short one. Can you play the last one, the SABC news? Chairperson, if I may indicate, this footage was on the 7 o'clock news two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the caption it says "they are moving past the kraal and it seems to be near the same tree" that you testified about earlier in the -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about. It's quite a fleeting appearance, so it's a very short one. Can you play the last one, the SABC news? Chairperson, if I may indicate, this footage was on the 7 o'clock news two days ago, and I just spotted it fortuitously, and it seems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the caption it says "they are moving past the kraal and it seems to be near the same tree" that you testified about earlier in the - CHAIRPERSON: I doubt that it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about. It's quite a fleeting appearance, so it's a very short one. Can you play the last one, the SABC news? Chairperson, if I may indicate, this footage was on the 7 o'clock news two days ago, and I just spotted it fortuitously, and it seems to deal with this issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the caption it says "they are moving past the kraal and it seems to be near the same tree" that you testified about earlier in the - CHAIRPERSON: I doubt that it would be common cause that they were in a separate group, it may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I could see something moving," and we all look at a video – MR MPOFU: I'm just leading up to the question, I just need to – thank you. Did you see people moving? MR MAGIDIWANE: Yes, there are people who were moving. MR MPOFU: And did you observe whether or not the policemen who were standing there were attending to the people who were moving and possibly still alive? MR MAGIDIWANE: I said on the other day that they were laughing and taking out their phones and shooting photos of us. MR MPOFU: Thank you, yes, no, that's fine. We do have evidence – objective evidence of the laughing, but it is only at scene 2. Thank you, Chairperson. If you can – on this one, I just want you to try and observe the journalist that you testified about. It's quite a fleeting appearance, so it's a very short one. Can you play the last one, the SABC news? Chairperson, if I may indicate, this footage was on the 7 o'clock news two days ago, and I just spotted it fortuitously, and it seems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	teargas and so on but if - CHAIRPERSON: If you're referring to the videos which - MR MPOFU: Yes no I'm saying - CHAIRPERSON: - the things were on the videos which people may not agree are visible and I give them the opportunity to cross-examine if they wish to do so. They may take the line but they'll argue it later and the video can be seen during argument but it would only be fair in accordance with procedural fairness for me to permit them to cross-examine if they wish to do so. MR MPOFU: Yes. The police version is that when or rather just before the volley of shots were fired the protestors were approaching the police in an attacking formation. And we've already dealt with exhibit L206. If you can turn to L207, exhibit L207 I'm sure it would be common cause that these were people who were coming behind you, behind your group and according to the caption it says "they are moving past the kraal and it seems to be near the same tree" that you testified about earlier in the - CHAIRPERSON: I doubt that it would be

1	Page 6715	1	Page 6717
1	MR MPOFU: Fair enough, thank you	1	made the point that you want to make. So, I don't want to
2	Chairperson. Yes we can eliminate the group thing but we	2	be unduly technical because I understand you have a
3	know from the video and I don't want to play the video	3	difficult job to do but you know we must have regard to the
4	again, you know from the video that there were only three	4	expense that is incurred every day in this hearing.
5	people in front of you. One of them was Mr Noki. It is on	5	MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, you know my
6	that basis that I was suggesting that they were behind you	6	answer to that. It's only those who get paid who might
7	and also the caption put by the police to that photo. And	7	know the expense but just one more question, Chairperson.
8	the question which you may or may not be able to answer is	8	The only question really that I wanted to ask is the person
9	whether from that picture one can observe what is called an	9	identified as number three in L208 is Mr Noki isn't it?
10	attacking formation whatever that is.	10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, this person here who
11	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is not so, Sir.	11	is referred to as number three is Mambush and I'm facing
12	MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now can we just	12	him but what really also confuses me is that I'm facing
13	deal with - there seems to be another confusion which needs	13	him, there is just this small gap between myself and him in
14	to be cleared up if you may assist the Commission. The	14	the picture.
15	impression that was given at least by the cross-examiner	15	MR MPOFU: Yes despite that the only
16	was that the numbers allocated to the protestors that	16	issue really is whether, if you go to L206 the person
17	appear in exhibit L206 and in L208 are supposed to	17	pointed as number three is that Mr Noki?
18	correspond. I just want us to deal with that and clear it	18	MR MAGIDIWANA: It's not him.
19	out. Firstly let's start with you, your number there is	19	MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Another
20	number one is that correct? On L206 you are number one.	20	aspect that I'd like you to clarify - okay alright,
21	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I can see it.	21	Chairperson, this is something that I can achieve by other
22	MR MPOFU: And on L208 you are still	22	means. The issue which was conversed with you in cross-
23	number one.	23	examination about there being two groups at the koppie, do
24	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I can see it.	24	you remember that?
25	MR MPOFU: Yes the only confusion there	25	MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember when that was
1	Page 6716	1	Page 6718
1	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous	1	said.
2	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you.	2	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because
2 3	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr	2 3	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the
2 3 4	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination.	2 3 4	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest.
2 3 4 5	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway -	2 3 4 5	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that
2 3 4 5 6	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the	2 3 4 5 6	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said.
2 3 4 5 6 7	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do	2 3 4 5 6 7	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are mony of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are mony of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are mony of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it and you'll be cross-examining on the basis of what one can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle group and the gap between the people on the koppie and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it and you'll be cross-examining on the basis of what one can see on the photographs. So as I've said to you before your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle group and the gap between the people on the koppie and that middle group, which gap is bigger?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it and you'll be cross-examining on the basis of what one can see on the photographs. So as I've said to you before your cross-examination then and the argument you'll advance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle group and the gap between the people on the koppie and that middle group, which gap is bigger? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is this gap that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it and you'll be cross-examining on the basis of what one can see on the photographs. So as I've said to you before your cross-examination then and the argument you'll advance later in this regard, isn't going to be rendered any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle group and the gap between the people on the koppie and that middle group, which gap is bigger? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is this gap that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it and you'll be cross-examining on the basis of what one can see on the photographs. So as I've said to you before your cross-examination then and the argument you'll advance later in this regard, isn't going to be rendered any stronger by the fact that this witness has already in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle group and the gap between the people on the koppie and that middle group, which gap is bigger? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is this gap that is between the people in fact who are in the big koppie. MR MPOFU: Yes but the big koppie and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	seems to be the fact that Mr Semenya put it to a previous witness that that was Mr Noki. We now know that it is you. CHAIRPERSON: The point was made by Mr Ntsebeza in his cross-examination. MR MPOFU: Yes anyway - CHAIRPERSON: You might undo it in the process I don't think Mr Ntsebeza would like you to do that. MR MPOFU: No it is in consultation with him, Chairperson, or in collaboration. And although as Mr Semenya pointed out that I'm not a witness I think it can be observed that number two is also number two on L206, on both 206 and 208 and I'm sure you won't quarrel with that. MR HANABE: He's nodding the head. CHAIRPERSON: You know, Mr Mpofu, I don't want to stop you unduly but when the police come and give evidence and they try to establish that the factual material, the evidential material in exhibit L is correct you will then obviously have an opportunity to deal with it and you'll be cross-examining on the basis of what one can see on the photographs. So as I've said to you before your cross-examination then and the argument you'll advance later in this regard, isn't going to be rendered any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	said. MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because MR MPOFU: And it was suggested because there was a gap between the so called front group and the rest. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember when that was said. MR MPOFU: Can you just go to slide 190? And maybe in your own words in relation to whatever gaps you might see there identify how many groups you can see there. MR MAGIDIWANA: There are many of them. MR MPOFU: And in relation to the gap, you'll see that there are people in that picture who are on the big mountain, on koppie one. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: And between them and the other people that are grouped in front of them there's a gap - the question is when you look at that picture the gap between that front group and what I will call the middle group and the gap between the people on the koppie and that middle group, which gap is bigger? MR MAGIDIWANA: It is this gap that is

	Page 6719		Page 6721
1	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	1	of it is that if they had waited, he said something like if
2	MR MPOFU: And in relation to the other	2	they had waited until they crossed the road or do something
3	gap which I suppose is the smaller gap from what you have	3	else then he would understand. I'm not quoting him
4	said between the people who are sitting in the two	4	verbatim.
5	different koppies there's another gap and which one is the	5	CHAIRPERSON: Do you remember making a
6	bigger gap between that gap and the gap in front?	6	statement along those lines?
7	MR HANABE: Sorry Counsel, I didn't	7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I remember,
8	follow.	8	Commissioner.
9	MR MPOFU: Sorry. No I'm saying there	9	
10	are also - you can also observe on that picture that	10	think it needs more explanation for me to understand it.
11	there's a group that's on groot koppie and there's another	11	MR MAGIDIWANA: I still remember the
12	gap that is on koppie two yes koppie two, the smaller	12	thing I said on that day. The reason why I said that when
13	koppie. And I'm asking the same question about the gaps in	13	we had got shot we had not even reached the road. As I was
14	relation to what is between those two groups and the front	14	lying my body was not even on the road and it was my hands
15	group gap that was testified about in cross-examination.	15	that were near or close to the road. That's why then I
16	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is between the two of	16	asked a question that if we had intended to attack them why
17	these groups there is indeed a distance or a gap but this	17	did they not at least wait for us to cross the road and it
18	one looks even wider.	18	was going to be obvious that indeed by crossing the road we
19	MR MPOFU: I thought the witness said the	19	were approaching or going to them.
20	[African language] which is wider.	20	MR MPOFU: Thank you and we know you
21	MR HANABE: He is referring to the gap,	21	never reached the road but as far as you know what would
22	it's wider than the other one, that's why I'm saying it's	22	you have done once you had reached that road?
23	wider. I was referring to the first one.	23	MR MAGIDIWANA: If I had reached the road
24	MR MPOFU: No but the witness didn't.	24	I was going to go Nkaneng where I had intended to go.
25	Okay that's fine. Alright look we'll also leave the rest	25	MR MPOFU: Thank you very much. The next
1	Page 6720	1	Page 6722
1	of that issue to argument.	1	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with
2	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during	2	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was
	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look	2 3	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with
2 3 4	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is	2 3 4	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there.
2 3 4 5	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr	2 3 4 5	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first
2 3 4 5 6	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem.	2 3 4 5 6	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions
2 3 4 5 6 7	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're	2 3 4 5 6 7	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited until you either crossed the road or turned left into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Now well before we move to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited until you either crossed the road or turned left into Nkaneng you would understand their action and I'd like you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Now well before we move to another issue Mr X also testified that there was a request
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited until you either crossed the road or turned left into Nkaneng you would understand their action and I'd like you to please, because this is, at least from our version, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Now well before we move to another issue Mr X also testified that there was a request for a white sheep and a black sheep which were quickly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited until you either crossed the road or turned left into Nkaneng you would understand their action and I'd like you to please, because this is, at least from our version, is going to be quite important. I'd like you to explain that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Now well before we move to another issue Mr X also testified that there was a request for a white sheep and a black sheep which were quickly procured from nearby. Well do you know if - well have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited until you either crossed the road or turned left into Nkaneng you would understand their action and I'd like you to please, because this is, at least from our version, is going to be quite important. I'd like you to explain that evidence to the Chairperson and the Commissioner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Now well before we move to another issue Mr X also testified that there was a request for a white sheep and a black sheep which were quickly procured from nearby. Well do you know if - well have you ever seen a black sheep in your life?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of that issue to argument. CHAIRPERSON: What we all can do, during argument bring our magnifying glasses along and have a look at the photographs and decide for ourselves which gap is wider. We don't need, with respect, the assistance of Mr Magidiwana to solve that problem. MR MPOFU: Ja but, Chairman, when they're making - so I won't even justify it. Okay alright, okay the issue about slide 191 and the measurements there, Chairperson, I'm going to assume - I was going to deal with the measurements given on slide 191 but on the safe assumption that there will be another inspection then I will defer that. Oh yes among the key or rather what I call the rhetorical questions this one might have been made as statement. You asked a question which may become important at the end so I'd like you to clarify that for the Commission. You said that if the police had waited until you either crossed the road or turned left into Nkaneng you would understand their action and I'd like you to please, because this is, at least from our version, is going to be quite important. I'd like you to explain that evidence to the Chairperson and the Commissioner. [14:54] MR HANABE: You said if or as they had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	topic I want to deal with is the - it was dealt with indirectly, the issue of the muti and the belief that was ascribed to yourselves. In relation to - let's start with the issue of the alleged incisions which were made there. There are two aspects that I want to deal with. The first one is to confirm that you have stated that such incisions as might be on your body were done in the Eastern Cape during rituals at your home but more importantly you have agreed that if the police have an expert which might age those incisions then they should do so. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes I said so, Sir. MR MPOFU: Thank you and secondly according to Mr X the incisions that were done after the burning of the sheep were done on people's ears and you indicated that you had no incisions on your ears, is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Now well before we move to another issue Mr X also testified that there was a request for a white sheep and a black sheep which were quickly procured from nearby. Well do you know if - well have you ever seen a black sheep in your life? MR MAGIDIWANA: Never, I've never seen

1	Page 6723	-	Page 6725
1	went and bought such a sheep. The relevant person for that	1	bishop, of Bishop Seoka, do you remember that?
2	is him.	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes it is so.
3	MR MPOFU: Sorry Chairperson.	3	MR MPOFU: And do you remember we
4	Chairperson, I see that it's tea time.	4	established that he was there by 20 to 2 so maybe he
5	CHAIRPERSON: I'm still hopeful we will	5	arrived round about 1:30 or so, that's not in contention,
6	conclude the re-examination before the end of the day and	6	it's from the police documents that he was at least already
7	because there may be extra cross-examination. We'll take a	7	there by 20 to 2. Now the question really that I wanted to
8	fairly short tea time, it's now three minutes past 3, we	8	ask you is did you - you went to lunch and then you came
9	must be back here by twenty past, at the latest.	9	back, did you ever find out or hear whatever happened to
10	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson I'm doing my	10	the Bishop of the Pastor as they call them?
11	best to cut out some of the material.	11	MR MAGIDIWANA: It was like he had
12	CHAIRPERSON: I'm not suggest you're not,	12	promised to come back.
13	I'm just reminding you. We'll take the adjournment.	13	MR MPOFU: Okay. I think it was
14	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]	14	yesterday you said, or let's start by saying this. There
15	[15:21] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes in	15	was evidence about the shot on your thigh, do you remember
16	the absence of the witness who will be here shortly I take	16	when my learned friend Ms Lupuwana was asking you
17	it. Mr Mpofu, unfortunately there's no way that we can	17	questions?
18	devise whereby you continue your re-examination in the	18	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I remember.
19	absence of the witness.	19	MR MPOFU: And then there was a debate
20	MR MPOFU: It crossed my mind,	20	about which one was the entrance wound, which one was the
21	Chairperson, but I couldn't find the way here.	21	exit wound and so on.
22	CHAIRPERSON: If you do Mr Semenya will	22	MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember.
23	complain you're giving evidence.	23	MR MPOFU: Yes okay subject to that
24	MR MPOFU: Chair I could go and sit there	24	debate and irrespective of which one is the exit or
25	then Mr Semenya won't complain. Chairperson I must	25	entrance can you just tell the Commission how many wounds
_			
	Page 6724		Page 6726
1	Page 6724 apologise.	1	Page 6726 and say where they are that are on your body as a result of
1	•	1	5
	apologise.		and say where they are that are on your body as a result of
2	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead.	2	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack?
2 3	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is	2 3	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to
2 3 4	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight.	2 3 4	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair?
2 3 4 5	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness	2 3 4 5	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination.	2 3 4 5 6	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no
2 3 4 5 6 7	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,	2 3 4 5 6 7	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	apologise.CHAIRPERSON:Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU:The good news, Chairperson, isthat the end is in sight.CHAIRPERSON:The thing is the witnessisn't in sight.Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath.Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU:Thank you very much,Chairperson.I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finishwith him today, he has been sitting there since the 27thFebruary.Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember.remember.It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that manner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's pointing on the left side and then on the further right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that manner. MR MPOFU: Okay from where you were lying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's pointing on the left side and then on the further right side which he says on the lower side he says there's also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that manner. MR MPOFU: Okay from where you were lying ja.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's pointing on the left side and then on the further right side which he says on the lower side he says there's also another scar. He says the wound and also in the private
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that manner. MR MPOFU: Okay from where you were lying ja. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's pointing on the left side and then on the further right side which he says on the lower side he says there's also another scar. He says the wound and also in the private parts and also on the left side, he's pointing at that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that manner. MR MPOFU: Okay from where you were lying ja. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you. And then another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's pointing on the left side and then on the further right side which he says on the lower side he says there's also another scar. He says the wound and also in the private parts and also on the left side, he's pointing at that. And then he's also pointing at the pelvic area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	apologise. CHAIRPERSON: Well cross-examine instead. MR MPOFU: The good news, Chairperson, is that the end is in sight. CHAIRPERSON: The thing is the witness isn't in sight. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu please proceed with your re-examination. MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson. I've assured Mr Magidiwana that we'll finish with him today, he has been sitting there since the 27th February. Mr Magidiwana, it's just a small point that I wanted go through from one of the videos if you can remember. It's just to deal with what the Chairperson called the "free kick formation." Were you able to see the journalist that you were talking about at some stage behind the police, the policeman standing in front of you? MR MAGIDIWANA: I last saw the journalist that was before they could stand in that way, in that manner. MR MPOFU: Okay from where you were lying ja. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and say where they are that are on your body as a result of that attack? MR SEMENYA SC: Can Mr Mpofu explain to us when the witness was attacked Chair? MR MPOFU: 16th August 2012 Chairperson. MR SEMENYA SC: And I object, there's no evidence of the witness being attacked. CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Mpofu would like further and better particulars. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Well okay, Chairperson, yes, I will rephrase the question. After the shooting incident I just wanted to ask for you to describe to the Commission how many wounds you sustained and where they are on your body. MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay when the police attacked me then - MR HANABE: He's pointing at the right thigh there are two wounds or scars. There is one, he's pointing on the left side and then on the further right side which he says on the lower side he says there's also another scar. He says the wound and also in the private parts and also on the left side, he's pointing at that.

1	Page 6727 pointing on the right side of the rib at the same time and	1	Page 6729 friend Ms Lupuwana debated about yesterday, in the end we
1	he's pointing at the rib but saying also this arm, elbow.	2	all agreed that the entrance wound on your leg is at the
2	CHAIRPERSON: He seems to be pointing to	2	back of the leg. Do you remember that?
3	his left elbow.	4	MR MAGIDIWANA: I remember that.
5	NR HANABE: Yes the elbow, sorry	5	MR MPOFU: Now assuming it is correct
6	Commissioner.	6	that the bullet entered from the back of your thigh and
7	MR MPOFU: Okay yes you've pointed at	7	given the evidence at least from the police that you were
8	about eight places. The issue really or what I wanted to	8	approaching towards the people who were shooting could that
9	clarify is I there has been a confusion with the	9	particular wound have been sustained while you were making
10	translation in respect of the wound on your -	10	that approach?
11	CHAIRPERSON: I counted six, perhaps we	11	MR SEMENYA SC: Chairperson, this is a
12	should check it again.	12	matter for expert evidence. I don't see how this witness
13	MR MPOFU: He can check, he can just	13	would assist us in giving accurate information about what
14	count. Okay can you just count, don't tell us where it is	14	an entrance wound would suggest. These are ballistic
15	just count where the wounds are.	15	issues.
16	MR MAGIDIWANA: Eight, eight of them.	16	CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Semenya is
17	MR MPOFU: Thank you.	17	right. I mean I don't know if the witness takes it any
18	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, your arithmetic	18	further but according to the medical report the gunshot
19	is better than mine.	19	wound at the front of the thigh is described as an exit
20	MR MPOFU: Thank you very much. Now the	20	wound.
21	evidence that you led regarding this which is more	21	MR MPOFU: That's correct.
22	important than the number of wounds is that you said at	22	CHAIRPERSON: And the gunshot wound -
23	some stage that the injury on your testicle could not have	23	MR MPOFU: At the back.
24	been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain	24	CHAIRPERSON: At the back is described as
25	that to the Commission?	25	an entrance wound.
1	Page 6728 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter	1	Page 6730 MR MPOEU: That's correct.
1	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter	1	MR MPOFU: That's correct.
2	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very	1 2 3	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds are
2 3	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and	2	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front.
2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit.	2 3 4	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes.
2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed.	2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in	2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON:I don't think it's a matterfor laughter at all.The witness is describing a verypainful and a very embarrassing injury that he received andI think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit.Dignity should be displayed.MR MPOFU:Thank you, Chairperson, infact before you answer my question let's first clarify is	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:Yes.Yes.CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed directionin fact from the direction from which the other shots werefired.That's something that we can argue about based uponthe objective facts as set out in the medical report.Idon't with respect if anything he may say on the point isgoing to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:Yes.Yes.CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed directionin fact from the direction from which the other shots werefired.That's something that we can argue about based uponthe objective facts as set out in the medical report.I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point isgoing to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya'sright.MR MPOFU:No Chairperson, I have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed directionin fact from the direction from which the other shots werefired.fired.That's something that we can argue about based uponthe objective facts as set out in the medical report.don't with respect if anything he may say on the point isgoing to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya'sright.MR MPOFU:No Chairperson, I have adifferent view.I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed directionin fact from the direction from which the other shots werefired.That's something that we can argue about based uponthe objective facts as set out in the medical report.Idon't with respect if anything he may say on the point isgoing to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya'sright.No Chairperson, I have adifferent view.I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but someof this might involve ballistic evidence.But what I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right. MR MPOFU: No Chairperson, I have a different view. I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some of this might involve ballistic evidence. But what I'm proposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right. MR MPOFU: No Chairperson, I have a different view. I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some of this might involve ballistic evidence. But what I'm proposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainly what the witness has enacted on is there was any stage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there is no way I could have been shot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed directionin fact from the direction from which the other shots werefired.That's something that we can argue about based uponthe objective facts as set out in the medical report.don't with respect if anything he may say on the point isgoing to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya'sright.MR MPOFU:No Chairperson, I have adifferent view.I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but someof this might involve ballistic evidence.But what I'mproposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainlywhat the witness has enacted on is there was any stagewhere he was taken away from the shooters.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there is no way I could have been shot. MR HANABE: He's pointing at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right. MR MPOFU: No Chairperson, I have a different view. I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some of this might involve ballistic evidence. But what I'm proposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainly what the witness has enacted on is there was any stage where he was taken away from the shooters. That what I'm going to ask, thank you. Now Mr Magidiwana given the fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a public area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there is no way I could have been shot. MR HANABE: He's pointing at the testicles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU:That's correct.CHAIRPERSON:All the other wounds arefrom the front.MR MPOFU:Yes.CHAIRPERSON:CHAIRPERSON:So I can understand anargument being based on those facts to indicate that whenthe wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shotfrom a different angle, a diametrically opposed directionin fact from the direction from which the other shots werefired.That's something that we can argue about based uponthe objective facts as set out in the medical report.I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point isgoing to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya'sright.MR MPOFU:No Chairperson, I have adifferent view.I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but someof this might involve ballistic evidence.But what I'mproposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainlywhat the witness has enacted on is there was any stagewhere he was taken away from the shooters.That what I'mgoing to ask, thank you.Now Mr Magidiwana given the factthat the entrance wound on your thigh is at the back is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there is no way I could have been shot. MR HANABE: He's pointing at the testicles. MR MAGIDIWANA: And whilst standing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right. MR MPOFU: No Chairperson, I have a different view. I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some of this might involve ballistic evidence. But what I'm proposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainly what the witness has enacted on is there was any stage where he was taken away from the shooters. That what I'm going to ask, thank you. Now Mr Magidiwana given the fact that the entrance wound on your thigh is at the back is there any stage during the time that we described between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there is no way I could have been shot. MR HANABE: He's pointing at the testicles. MR MAGIDIWANA: And whilst standing. MR MPOFU: Right. The second issue is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right. MR MPOFU: No Chairperson, I have a different view. I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some of this might involve ballistic evidence. But what I'm proposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainly what the witness has enacted on is there was any stage where he was taken away from the shooters. That what I'm going to ask, thank you. Now Mr Magidiwana given the fact that the entrance wound on your thigh is at the back is there any stage during the time that we described between your - what we've seen L206 and your falling down was there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CHAIRPERSON: I don't think it's a matter for laughter at all. The witness is describing a very painful and a very embarrassing injury that he received and I think he should be treated in an appropriate spirit. Dignity should be displayed. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, in fact before you answer my question let's first clarify is there a problem with the translation on this issue? You had pointed to a wound in your private parts, I think let's call it that and you've also pointed to a separate wound in what Mr Madlanga correctly referred to as "a pubic area." Is that correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Okay thank you. Now that that's been cleared up that these are two separate wounds your evidence was that the wound that is in your private parts could not have been sustained while you were standing up. Can you explain that to the Commissioner? MR MAGIDIWANA: If I was standing there is no way I could have been shot. MR HANABE: He's pointing at the testicles. MR MAGIDIWANA: And whilst standing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON: All the other wounds are from the front. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So I can understand an argument being based on those facts to indicate that when the wound of the thigh was sustained he must have been shot from a different angle, a diametrically opposed direction in fact from the direction from which the other shots were fired. That's something that we can argue about based upon the objective facts as set out in the medical report. I don't with respect if anything he may say on the point is going to take it any further but so I think Mr Semenya's right. MR MPOFU: No Chairperson, I have a different view. I mean Mr Semenya's quite correct but some of this might involve ballistic evidence. But what I'm proposing with your permission, Chair, is what certainly what the witness has enacted on is there was any stage where he was taken away from the shooters. That what I'm going to ask, thank you. Now Mr Magidiwana given the fact that the entrance wound on your thigh is at the back is there any stage during the time that we described between

	Page 6731		Page 6733
1	back to the shooters?	1	greatest respect –
2	MR SEMENYA SC: Objection, Chair.	2	CHAIRPERSON: I don't know that - I
3	MR MPOFU: Yes.	3	understood the question to be, unless I misunderstood it,
4	MR SEMENYA SC: We know as a matter of	4	was there any stage before you fell, when you were facing,
5	fact that there was somebody with a firearm behind Mr	5	by what previously - here, was that you turned your back
6	Magidiwana in his own group. Unless there is a basis to	6	upon the police and were looking the other way. That's the
7	establish that this gunshot wound from the back is linked	7	question.
8	to police missile, the basis for the point in the question	8	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, and what
9	is without foundation.	9	conclusion I might be drawing to that –
10	CHAIRPERSON: I think he's right but	10	CHAIRPERSON: My colleague, Commissioner
11	let's approach it differently. At the stage before you	11	Hemraj, says you didn't make it clear that he would have
12	fell down did you hear any shots being fired in your	12	had his back to the police. So perhaps you can rephrase
13	vicinity from behind you while you were facing forward	13	the question, in a way which follows the line that I set
14 15	towards the police? MR MAGIDIWANA: As I had already said at	14 15	out, and I think you may be able to resist an objection from Mr Semenya.
16	the beginning that those people who were shooting I never	16	MR MPOFU: Between the time that you
17	saw them. In my group in fact I never saw those who were	17	observed the shooting group that was lined up in front of
18	shooting. This that the senior counsellor has just said is	18	you, and the last time that you were – you sustained any
19	shocking me.	19	shots, did you face away from that line, what is called the
20	CHAIRPERSON: You see but the question is	20	TRT line, the police that were shooting towards the
21	whether it's possible that that wound was inflicted by	21	protesters.
22	someone standing behind you who fired and that's why I	22	MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean, are you saying
23	asked you whether you were aware of any shot being fired in	23	I looked where I was coming from?, directly, where I was
24	your vicinity from behind you at the stage when you were	24	coming from?
25	facing the police before you fell down.	25	MR MPOFU: Yes, exactly were you faced
	Page 6732		Page 6734
1	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also	1	back where you had been coming from?
2	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether	2	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No.
2 3	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot	2 3	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want
2 3 4	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots?	2 3 4	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I
2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any	2 3 4 5	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I
2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time	2 3 4 5 6	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead	2 3 4 5 6 7	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting. MR SEMENYA SC: I must make a firm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he is telling the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting. MR SEMENYA SC: I must make a firm objection, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he is telling the truth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting. MR SEMENYA SC: I must make a firm objection, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he is telling the truth. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, the – I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting. MR SEMENYA SC: I must make a firm objection, Chair. MR MPOFU: Which is? MR SEMENYA SC: That unless we are given	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he is telling the truth. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, the – I am sure Mr Ngalwana will be pleased here, could we move to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting. MR SEMENYA SC: I must make a firm objection, Chair. MR MPOFU: Which is? MR SEMENYA SC: That unless we are given a premise that none of the people who were behind him with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he is telling the truth. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, the – I am sure Mr Ngalwana will be pleased here, could we move to the last batch. There was also evidence, remember once again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, I'm also not sure so I don't want to blame the interpreter whether the question that the Chairperson related to him being shot before he fell down or any shots? CHAIRPERSON: Whether he was aware of any shots being fired in his vicinity from behind him at a time where he was standing up facing the police who were ahead of him and before he fell, obviously before he fell down. [15:41] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR HANABE: I will repeat the question to him again, Commissioner. MR MAGIDIWANA: I say no. MR MPOFU: Alright, now the – okay, we will leave that for argument. The only issue that I wanted to ask you is, I don't know if you've already answered this question, is whether at any stage you were facing away from the people who were shooting. MR SEMENYA SC: I must make a firm objection, Chair. MR SEMENYA SC: That unless we are given a premise that none of the people who were behind him with those firearms, fired. This question cannot be a proper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	back where you had been coming from? MR MAGIDIWANA: No. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, I just want to, this is something that Mr Ngalwana put to you which I assume is going to be the evidence of the police, and I want you to check with you whether you agree with what Mr Ngalwana said or you don't. He said that when the first Nyala deployed the barbed wire, some people started to move to Nkaneng, do you remember that part? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: But this is how he ended that sentence, he said then, at that stage, the police were nowhere near the road to Nkaneng, which is next to the kraal. Would you agree with that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR MPOFU: Thank you, and do you agree with him on that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he is telling the truth. MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, the – I am sure Mr Ngalwana will be pleased here, could we move to the last batch. There was also evidence, remember once again yesterday and I think on another day from Mr Ngalwana,

	Page 6735		Page 6737
1	that discussion about where the fence ends and where it	1	yesterday.
2	becomes, it first becomes possible for people to enter the	2	MR SEMENYA SC: I am told that during the
3	informal settlement. Remember the discussion?	3	earlier cross-examination, it was your evidence that there
4	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	4	is video material which has not been shown but which you
5	MR MPOFU: Now, the two aspects that I	5	had seen, either in consultation or something.
6	need to deal with there, if the Chairman can just excuse me	6	MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, that's not
7	for one second. Okay, let's just start by you clarifying	7	true. He never said that evidence that he had seen any
8	to the Commission, in answer to that, when it was put to	8	videos in consultation or something. If I may be of
9	you yesterday, you said that place where we all agree it	9	assistance to Mr Semenya, since he was not here, what the
10	becomes possible to enter the township, you said it was	10	witness said, which he repeated today, was simply, he kept
11	far. Now, can you explain to the Commission the – your own	11	on saying, not everything has been shown, not everything
12	reasons why you would have taken the option you took as	12	has been shown. And one of the things he referred to was
13	opposed to going to – using that other road.	13	his stick being removed which has now been shown here. But
14	MR MAGIDIWANA: My reason is that I am	14	he didn't refer to consultation.
15	not staying at the new stands, I am staying at Nkaneng, and	15	MR SEMENYA SC: I will move on, thank
16	further that that road, that is from Marikana and leading	16	you, Chair. You would recall your evidence at least, that
17	to Nkaneng, I usually walk on it, and it led me straight to	17	you were shot at the first time, when the volley of fire
18	my place of residence.	18	happened, and you were shot again at a later stage, right?
19	MR MPOFU: Yes, I don't want to be	19	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
20	unfair to you, I know you don't like giving specific	20	MR SEMENYA SC: Now, I know it may be
21	measurements, but on B16, the distance from somewhere	21	very difficult for you to tell us, but are you able to
22	behind the kraal towards where the sand ends, at least on	22	estimate the time lapse between the first injury you
23	that slide, is measured at 210 metres. That would be	23	sustained, and the subsequent time you say you were shot
24	something like two soccer fields and a little bit. Would	24	at.
25	that be more or less the distance as you remember it?	25	MR MAGIDIWANA: If you were here at the
	Page 6736		Page 6738
1	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far,	1	time I kept saying this.
2	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far.	2	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide
2 3	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in	2 3	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please
2 3 4	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option	2 3 4	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it.
2 3 4 5	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the	2 3 4 5	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I
2 3 4 5 6	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that	2 3 4 5 6	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not?	2 3 4 5 6 7	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. I indicated that if any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I permit them to do so. I see Mr Semenya is raising his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am not, I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I permit them to do so. I see Mr Semenya is raising his hand. Does anybody else wish to do so? Mr Semenya, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am not, I want – sorry, Mr Semenya, I am not challenging the ruling, all I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I permit them to do so. I see Mr Semenya is raising his hand. Does anybody else wish to do so? Mr Semenya, you may proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am not, I want – sorry, Mr Semenya, I am not challenging the ruling, all I want to understand is, whether this invitation was or was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I permit them to do so. I see Mr Semenya is raising his hand. Does anybody else wish to do so? Mr Semenya, you may proceed. MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am not, I want – sorry, Mr Semenya, I am not challenging the ruling, all I want to understand is, whether this invitation was or was not confirmed – confined to the video.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I permit them to do so. I see Mr Semenya is raising his hand. Does anybody else wish to do so? Mr Semenya, you may proceed. MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. Mr Magidiwana, the last battery of video material you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am not, I want – sorry, Mr Semenya, I am not challenging the ruling, all I want to understand is, whether this invitation was or was not confirmed – confined to the video. CHAIRPERSON: I did say to the video.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MAGIDIWANA: That place is a bit far, it's really far, very far. MR MPOFU: And if I can ask you, in relation to what was going on there on that day, the option of running on the veldt for that distance, whatever the distance is, where you say is far, was that option one that occurred to you, and if it did not, why not? MR MAGIDIWANA: That never occurred to me, and further that running to the veldt was really a big or great danger because in fact there were helicopters that were flying above us, if there were not three, there were four in number. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, I have nothing further. CHAIRPERSON: I indicated that if any of the parties' representatives wish to cross-examine on the new matter, particularly in relation to the videos, I permit them to do so. I see Mr Semenya is raising his hand. Does anybody else wish to do so? Mr Semenya, you may proceed. MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. Mr Magidiwana, the last battery of video material you are being shown, when do you see those for the first time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time I kept saying this. CHAIRPERSON: It's not fair to make snide remarks like that. You have been asked a question, please answer it. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am sorry, I agree that the witness is not entitled to do that but in fairness, Mr Semenya was not here when the cross- examination on this issue was done at – extensively by Mr Ngalwana, and my objection specifically is, I don't see how this particular issue arises from the video, because it was canvassed extensively, but extensively by Mr Ngalwana. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, this particular question wasn't asked, and he question doesn't actually derive so much from the video, as from the medical report, which you put in for the first time in re-examination, which reveals the exit and entrance wounds. So I will allow the question to be put. MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I am not, I want – sorry, Mr Semenya, I am not challenging the ruling, all I want to understand is, whether this invitation was or was not confirmed – confined to the video. But then I corrected myself and I remembered that the

1	Page 6739 MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson, in that,	1	Page 6741 immediately after the first time.
2	yes, I understand that. In that respect, can I point out	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, immediately when
3	therefore that Mr Ngalwana indicated to me that he had the	2 3	they came back from where they were, they came straight to
4	medical report at the same time as you did.	4	me.
4 5	CHAIRPERSON: The further point is I have	4 5	MR SEMENYA SC: That's the time lapse I
6	a general discretion to allow questions to be asked to help	6	am trying to work through, Mr Magidiwana.
0 7	us to get to the truth and this is one of those questions,	7	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am telling you that I
, 8	and I am prepared to allow it to be asked. But obviously,	, 8	didn't have a watch.
o 9	I am not going to give a general licence or what some	8 9	MR SEMENYA SC: Just for illustration,
9 10	people in some quarters might call carte blanche to Mr	9 10	did they come back after an hour?
10	Semenya, to ask any question he likes.	10	MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know that.
12	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson,	12	MR SEMENYA SC: Could it have been long
12	MR MAGIDIWANA: As I said, already said	12	as an hour, when they came for the second time?
	-	13 14	-
14 15	that my, the first bullet hit me.		5
15 16	MR HANABE: And he's looking on the left	15 16	about time on that date to me, Sir, you will no be talking
16 17	side, I cannot see where he is pointing Commissioner.	16 17	to me, because I am in no position to estimate or to tell you about the time lapses to the time when they left me,
17 10	CHAIRPERSON: His left thigh, the side of	17 18	and then came back again. I cannot know, I don't know
18 19	it actually. MR HANABE: Okay, thank you,	10	that.
20	Commissioner.	20	MR SEMENYA SC: Alright. As we see you
20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA: And after that, I fell.	20	lying on the clips, with your arms outstretched, had you at
21	CHAIRPERSON: More or less the hip area	22	that stage sustained the second injuries caused by the
22 23	actually.	22	second shooting?
23 24	MR HANABE: Thank you, Commissioner.	23	MR MAGIDIWANA: How was I lying, Sir?
24	MR MAGIDIWANA: The time then that you	25	MR SEMENYA SC: With your chest to the
	Page 6740		Page 6742
1	want from me, in fact, I didn't have it with me.	1	ground, and your arms outstretched in front of you, as we
2	MR SEMENYA SC: Maybe you did not	2	see in these clips.
3	understand my question.	3	MR MAGIDIWANA: If then there I don't
4 r	MR MAGIDIWANA: And I think you wanted to	4	have my towel with me, by then in fact I was already fired
5	know in fact what the time that had passed, the time frame,	5	with two shots.
6	MR SEMENYA SC: Yes.	6	MR SEMENYA SC: Not the two shots, I am
7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Hence I am saying that I	7	trying to say the second occasion you are alleged to have
8	never had a watch to look at what time it was.	8	been shot.
9 10	MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, let me try again.	9 10	MR MAGIDIWANA: When I was shot for the
10 11	To the extent you are able, can you estimate the time lapse	10	second time, when they had returned, I was not lying on my
11 12	between the first shooting, and what you say was the second time shooting with the police, with you lying down?	11 12	chest – MR SEMENYA SC: No, Mr –
		12	
13 14	MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when I was shot on this side, and upon hearing the footsteps as I was lying	13 14	MR MAGIDIWANA: - and then you saw me also with, I am demonstrating outstretched arms.
14 15	like this, when I lifted my head, as I was lying there,	14 15	MR HANABE: He was not lying down in that
15 16	they then spoke, saying that I must take of the towel. As	16	fashion.
10	I was busy then taking off that towel, and then he shot me	17	MR SEMENYA SC: On the video clip we see
17	here.	17	you lying in that way. All I am trying to establish is had
19	MR HANABE: He is pointing at the left	19	you sustained injuries as a result of being shot for the
19 20	elbow.	20	second time?
	[16:01] MR MAGIDIWANA: I threw it there, and I	20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA: Those people shot at me,
			when they came back from there, and the people was talking
21	~ 3 B	.).)	A REAL AND A
21 22	lied down again. They passed through, so I don't know what	22 23	
21 22 23	lied down again. They passed through, so I don't know what time it was when they passed.	23	to, and the one who shot me in fact shot at me whilst I was
21 22 23 24	lied down again. They passed through, so I don't know what		

Page 67431my question. Can we play maybe the video footage?1also has the clan name of Bai on that video. I don't2MR MAGIDIWANA:What then do you want me2it's significant for Mr Semenya's question, but I don't3to say, Sir?3want it be ascribed to me.4MR SEMENYA SC:I'll tell you. Speak.4MR SEMENYA SC:Do you remember at5Should we play you the video clip indicating you lying with5with the police dragging somebody next to where you6your outstretched arms, chest to the ground.6lying?7MR MAGIDIWANA:If you feel like, you can7MR MAGIDIWANA:I said I never saw,8play it.8not see that person.99MR SEMENYA SC:Can you please play all9MR SEMENYA SC:On the video clip?10the series of second video clips.10MR MAGIDIWANA:I saw him today in11MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are you13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second ti14MR MPOFU:If I may assist, Chairperson,14MR MAGIDIWANA:At that stage when	t clip ou were I did the
2MR MAGIDIWANA:What then do you want me to say, Sir?2it's significant for Mr Semenya's question, but I don' 33to say, Sir?3want it be ascribed to me.4MR SEMENYA SC:I'll tell you. Speak.4MR SEMENYA SC:Do you remember a 55Should we play you the video clip indicating you lying with 65with the police dragging somebody next to where ye 66your outstretched arms, chest to the ground.7MR MAGIDIWANA:I said I never saw, 87MR MAGIDIWANA:If you feel like, you can 87MR MAGIDIWANA:I said I never saw, 89MR SEMENYA SC:Can you please play all 109MR SEMENYA SC:On the video clip?10the series of second video clips.10MR MAGIDIWANA:I saw him today in 1111MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure 13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second ti	t clip ou were I did the
3 to say, Sir? 3 want it be ascribed to me. 4 MR SEMENYA SC: I'll tell you. Speak. 4 MR SEMENYA SC: Do you remember and the police dragging somebody next to where years 5 Should we play you the video clip indicating you lying with your outstretched arms, chest to the ground. 5 with the police dragging somebody next to where years 6 your outstretched arms, chest to the ground. 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I never saw, 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: If you feel like, you can 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I never saw, 8 play it. 8 not see that person. 9 MR SEMENYA SC: On the video clip? 10 the series of second video clips. 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw him today in 11 MS PILLAY: Chair, I would imagine that's 11 video clip. 12 EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure 12 MR SEMENYA SC: At that stage, are years 13 exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16. 13 able to say that you had been shot for the second to	clip ou were I did the
4MR SEMENYA SC:I'll tell you. Speak.4MR SEMENYA SC:Do you remember a5Should we play you the video clip indicating you lying with 6 your outstretched arms, chest to the ground.5with the police dragging somebody next to where ye 6 lying?7MR MAGIDIWANA:If you feel like, you can 8 play it.7MR MAGIDIWANA:I said I never saw, 8 not see that person.9MR SEMENYA SC:Can you please play all 109MR SEMENYA SC:On the video clip?10the series of second video clips.10MR MAGIDIWANA:I saw him today in 1111MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are ye a able to say that you had been shot for the second tip	u were I did the
 5 Should we play you the video clip indicating you lying with 6 your outstretched arms, chest to the ground. 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: If you feel like, you can 8 play it. 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please play all 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please play all 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I would imagine that's 10 MS PILLAY: Chair, I would imagine that's 12 EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure 13 exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16. 5 with the police dragging somebody next to where yee 6 lying? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I never saw, 8 not see that person. 9 MR SEMENYA SC: On the video clip? 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw him today in 11 Video clip. 12 MR SEMENYA SC: At that stage, are yee 13 able to say that you had been shot for the second to 	u were I did the
 6 your outstretched arms, chest to the ground. 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: If you feel like, you can 8 play it. 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please play all 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please play all 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please play all 9 MR SEMENYA SC: On the video clip? 10 the series of second video clips. 11 MS PILLAY: Chair, I would imagine that's 12 EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure 13 exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16. 6 Iying? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I never saw, 8 not see that person. 9 MR SEMENYA SC: On the video clip? 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw him today in 11 video clip. 12 MR SEMENYA SC: At that stage, are you 13 able to say that you had been shot for the second to 	I did the
7MR MAGIDIWANA:If you feel like, you can7MR MAGIDIWANA:I said I never saw,8play it.8not see that person.9MR SEMENYA SC:Can you please play all9MR SEMENYA SC:On the video clip?10the series of second video clips.10MR MAGIDIWANA:I saw him today in11MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are you13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second tip	the
8 play it. 8 not see that person. 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please play all 9 MR SEMENYA SC: On the video clip? 10 the series of second video clips. 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw him today in 11 MS PILLAY: Chair, I would imagine that's 11 video clip. 12 EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure 12 MR SEMENYA SC: At that stage, are you 13 exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16. 13 able to say that you had been shot for the second to	the
9MR SEMENYA SC:Can you please play all9MR SEMENYA SC:On the video clip?10the series of second video clips.10MR MAGIDIWANA:I saw him today in11MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are you13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second to	
10the series of second video clips.10MR MAGIDIWANA:I saw him today in11MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are yet13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second to	
11MS PILLAY:Chair, I would imagine that's11video clip.12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are yet13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second to	
12EEE16 but there are a few portions to it, I am not sure12MR SEMENYA SC:At that stage, are yet13exactly – I suppose the first one EEE16.13able to say that you had been shot for the second to	
13 exactly - I suppose the first one EEE16.13 able to say that you had been shot for the second to	
14 MR MPOFU: If I may assist, Chairperson, 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: At that stage when	
	they
15 I think it's the first segment. 15 did that.	
16 (VIDEO SHOWN) 17 ND SERVENXA SO	16
17 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, if you can stop at 17 sorry, this question is at worst unfair to the witness	. 11
18 that frame. Yes, at this point. At this time, had you 18 the witness says as he has said, that that dragging 10 the distribution is an the 14th but here is a said of the s	
19 sustained injuries as a result of being shot the second 20 time 2	
20 time? 20 on the video. Then how on earth can be asked with a service of the se	
21 MR MAGIDIWANA: On this picture, or video 21 the time, whether he saw it six months later here, h	ie nad
22 clip in fact, I had already been shot with two shots. 22 been shot on the 16th, I mean that's really –	ndo
23 MR HANABE: He is pointing the first one 23 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, that sou 24 on the, near the hip, and this other one on the left thigh, 24 like a good point, if he didn't know at the time that	
 24 on the, near the hip, and this other one on the left thigh, 25 I mean elbow. 26 dragging incident had taken place, and he now know 	
	1011
Page 6744	Page 6746
1 MR SEMENYA SC: And you say that the 1 the video that it took place at some stage, he can't	
2 police went past where you were lying. 2 us what the time lapse was between either that inc	
3 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 3 he's been short or he's been short in that incident.	
4 MR SEMENYA SC: Only to come back later. 4 understand the relevance of your cross-examination	
5 MR MAGIDIWANA: They came back again. 5 am not sure that an attempt to use that dragging in	
6 MR SEMENYA SC: But you agree that these 6 as one of the six points from which to determine th	
7 video footages also show long after, with even mounted 7 lapse is appropriate, if he didn't know at the time the	nat it
8 police on the scene. You agree? That's what we saw. 8 had happened.	
9 MR HANABE: Can you repeat, senior 9 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I am desirou	s in
10 counsel, I didn't get the question. 10 completing my cross, because it's one point, but –	ahat
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were	
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to	old us
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have	old us a watch
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be	old us a watch en looking
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have be14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be15even on the scene.15at it, but did you, in the time you were lying on the	old us a watch en looking
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,16ground, before the police came back, did you hear	old us a watch en looking a lot of
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but –11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,16ground, before the police came back, did you hear17in what happened there, those clips that are being shown,17shots being fired some distance away at the next k	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie?
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,16ground, before the police came back, did you hear17in what happened there, those clips that are being shown,18MR MAGIDIWANA:Even at the time I	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie?
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,16ground, before the police came back, did you hear17in fact not everything is shown, rather, it's not shown in18MR MAGIDIWANA:Even at the time I19the correct way, because many things happened there.19lying down, I could hear the shots being fired.	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie? was
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but –11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be15even on the scene.15at it, but did you, in the time you were lying on the16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,16ground, before the police came back, did you hear17in fact not everything is shown, rather, it's not shown in18MR MAGIDIWANA:Even at the time I19the correct way, because many things happened there.19lying down, I could hear the shots being fired.20MR SEMENYA SC:When Mr Bai was, as Mr20CHAIRPERSON:After that, did the police	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie? was
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but –11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police12and you told us you fell on the ground. You also to13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they13the police came back later. I know you didn't have14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,16ground, before the police came back, did you hear17in what happened there, those clips that are being shown,18MR MAGIDIWANA:Even at the time I19the correct way, because many things happened there.19lying down, I could hear the shots being fired.20MR SEMENYA SC:When Mr Bai was, as Mr20CHAIRPERSON:After that, did the pol21Mpofu uses the word, dragged, had you been shot for the21come back and shoot you, as you've described?	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie? was
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,15even on the scene.16MR MAGIDIWANA:17in what happened there, those clips that are being shown,18in fact not everything is shown, rather, it's not shown in19the correct way, because many things happened there.20MR SEMENYA SC:21Mpofu uses the word, dragged, had you been shot for the22second time?	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie? was ice
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police11CHAIRPERSON:You told us you were13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they12also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,13the police came back later.I know you didn't have be14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,14and even if you had a watch, you wouldn't have be1515even on the scene.16MR MAGIDIWANA:Hence I am saying, Sir,17in what happened there, those clips that are being shown,18m AGIDIWANA:Even at the next k18in fact not everything is shown, rather, it's not shown in19the correct way, because many things happened there.19lying down, I could hear the shots being fired.20MR SEMENYA SC:When Mr Bai was, as Mr20CHAIRPERSON:After that, did the pol21Mpofu uses the word, dragged, had you been shot for the22MR MAGIDIWANA:It is so.23MR MPOFU:Chairperson, sorry, I don't23MR SEMENYA SC:Okay, let's look at the	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie? was ice
10counsel, I didn't get the question.10completing my cross, because it's one point, but -11MR SEMENYA SC:The battery of video12clips you have seen, show the episodes where the police13were approaching after the first burst of fire, and they14also saw footages, long after, with the mounted police,15even on the scene.16MR MAGIDIWANA:17in what happened there, those clips that are being shown,18in fact not everything is shown, rather, it's not shown in19the correct way, because many things happened there.20MR SEMENYA SC:21Mpofu uses the word, dragged, had you been shot for the22second time?	old us a watch en looking a lot of oppie? was ice his orrect?

MISTRA

	Page 6747		Page 6749
1	or –	1	videos we saw, none of them shows policemen approaching you
2	MR SEMENYA SC: That's right.	2	and then shooting you at close range while you are lying on
3	MR HANABE: Okay, thank you, Senior	3	the ground. I take it, you've got to admit that, because
4	Counsel.	4	we saw the videos together and we didn't see that incident
5	MR SEMENYA SC: And on your version you	5	depicted on those videos. That must be right, surely.
6	would have sustained the thigh injury. Correct?	6	MR MAGIDIWANA: There is a video here,
7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Talk, I am listening,	7	where I was in fact ordered to take off that towel. What
8	Sir.	8	were those police officers doing?
9	MR SEMENYA SC: Am I right?	9	CHAIRPERSON: No, no, that's not an
10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it is so.	10	answer to the question. The question is, there is no video
11	MR SEMENYA SC: When do you turn to face	11	that we saw which shows policemen shooting at you, while
12	up?	12	you are lying on the ground.
13	MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, this thing, a	13	MR MAGIDIWANA: In these videos that are
14	bullet, is really painful, and when you are being shot,	14	shown here, in fact I had already been shot with two
15	it's not like when you've just been kissed. I, after	15	bullets, hence I am saying when they went past and came
16	seeing that they went, gone past, I turned again.	16	back there was this police officer who had a firearm, and
17	MR SEMENYA SC: And none of that appears	17	talking to me, asking me things I know nothing about. He
18	in any of the clips when you are now facing up. Would you	18	is the one in fact who shot at me.
19	agree?	19	CHAIRPERSON: He shot at you, it wasn't
20	MR MAGIDIWANA: If it's not here, you	20	captured on any of the videos we saw, do you agree with
21	should then bring it, because I think I saw the other one	21 22	that? MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, with
22 23	here where I was lying on my back where I had bended my	22	MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, with respect, this is exactly what I was trying to avoid, by
23 24	knee. MR SEMENYA SC: The statement, your	23 24	asking questions to the witness, which Mr Semenya
24	statement at paragraph 18, you say, and it is a statement	24	curtailed, there is indeed, and it might be a matter of
20	statement at paragraph to, you say, and it is a statement	20	
	Page 6748		Page 6750
1	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After	1	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least
2	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly	2	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a
	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the	2 3	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound,
2 3 4	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on	2 3 4	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I
2 3 4 5	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got	2 3 4 5	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've
2 3 4 5 6	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range	2 3 4 5 6	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody –
2 3 4 5 6 7	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages	2 3 4 5 6 7	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible].
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you, and when they get to you, you get shot several times from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged on the other side of the kraal, we were met with more rapid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you, and when they get to you, you get shot several times from close range. That must have been immediately after this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged on the other side of the kraal, we were met with more rapid gunfire. I was hit on my left leg. I think it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you, and when they get to you, you get shot several times from close range. That must have been immediately after this frame, and I am saying, do you agree none of that episode	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged on the other side of the kraal, we were met with more rapid gunfire. I was hit on my left leg. I think it was corrected to hip. I stumbled and fell behind the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you, and when they get to you, you get shot several times from close range. That must have been immediately after this frame, and I am saying, do you agree none of that episode with you being shot as you described is depicted in any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged on the other side of the kraal, we were met with more rapid gunfire. I was hit on my left leg. I think it was corrected to hip. I stumbled and fell behind the other workers who had been shot, including Mr Noki. The gunfire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you, and when they get to you, you get shot several times from close range. That must have been immediately after this frame, and I am saying, do you agree none of that episode with you being shot as you described is depicted in any of these video footages. MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, which one then is not appearing there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged on the other side of the kraal, we were met with more rapid gunfire. I was hit on my left leg. I think it was corrected to hip. I stumbled and fell behind the other workers who had been shot, including Mr Noki. The gunfire stopped for a while. Shortly thereafter I could hear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assisted by your legal representatives. You say, "After the gunfire stopped for a while," you say, "shortly thereafter I could hear voices of police approaching the place, where most of us had fallen." That is captured on these clips. Then you say in paragraph 19, "When they got to me, I was shot again several times, from close range whilst I was on the ground." None of the video footages could capture that, you tell us. [16:21] MR MAGIDIWANA: For you to see that, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Am I correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, for you then to be able to see it, do you want to see the body? MR SEMENYA SC: Do you agree that none of the video clips we have been seeing, with the police approaching you, while you are lying on the ground, and who according to your statement, you hear voices coming to you, and when they get to you, you get shot several times from close range. That must have been immediately after this frame, and I am saying, do you agree none of that episode with you being shot as you described is depicted in any of these video footages. MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, which one then is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	argument or whatever, but there is, on our version at least on one of those segments, a situation where we see a policeman with a jerking movement accompanied by a sound, and we will argue once if we – we will ask the police, I suppose they will call an expert or whatever which I've discussed with Mr Bizos. So unless if anybody – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR MPOFU: Yes, if that – thank you, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: In fact, that wasn't recorded. Perhaps the point can be left there, let's see how Mr Semenya responds to it. MR SEMENYA SC: Are you able to point us to any of these battery of witnesses depicting what you say happened to you on the video clips, depicting what you say happened to you. Let me tell you what you say happened. At paragraph 16, you say, "As soon as he emerged on the other side of the kraal, we were met with more rapid gunfire. I was hit on my left leg. I think it was corrected to hip. I stumbled and fell behind the other workers who had been shot, including Mr Noki. The gunfire stopped for a while. Shortly thereafter I could hear voices of policemen approaching the place where most of us

	Page 6751
1	several times from close range while I was on the ground."
2	I am saying do you accept at the very least none of these
3	clips we have been seeing depict that which you are saying
4	in your statement there.
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am saying, as I was
6	being shot.
7	MR HANABE: He is pointing on the side.
8	MR MAGIDIWANA: And when that police
9	officer who was busy questioning me, that one in fact is
10	not appearing.
11	MR SEMENYA SC: That's precisely my
12	point, because it didn't happen, I'll argue.
13	MR MAGIDIWANA: Am I the one then, who
14	inflicted these injuries on myself?
15	MR SEMENYA SC: I will argue that you
16	sustained your injuries at the first time of the shooting
17	that happened as the Noki group, in which you were a part,
18	was approaching the police.
19	MR MAGIDIWANA: Then it means you are not
20	truthful.
21	MR SEMENYA SC: Those are my –
22	CHAIRPERSON: That's not a necessary
23	comment. Counsel was just putting his instructions to you.
24	But you said that you were shot several times when you were
25	already lying on the ground after you'd fallen, and counsel
	Page 6752
1	puts to you on behalf of the police, they say that's not
2	true, that you were only shot while you were coming towards
3	them. Is that a summary of this –
4	MR SEMENYA SC: That will be our
5	argument, Chair. Thank you.
6	CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will now
7	adjourn until 09:30 tomorrow morning. You are excused, Mr
8	Magidiwana. I take it, it may be necessary at some stage
9	for you to come back. It may not be, but subject to the
10	fact that you may have to come back, if requested to do so,
11	you are excused from further attendance.
12	MR MAGIDIWANA: Thank you, Sir.
13	[NO FURTHER QUESTIONS – WITNESS EXCUSED]
13 14	[NO FURTHER QUESTIONS – WITNESS EXCUSED] [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
13 14 15	
13 14 15 16	
13 14 15 16 17	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	[COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	[COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	[COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	[COMMISSION ADJOURNED]

MISTRA

				Page
A	6714:6 6734:6,14,16	6731:11	aspect 6645:15 6647:15	6652:11,14 6653:13
AAA7 6701:2	6735:9 6738:6 6744:6	approaching 6703:14	6664:25 6717:20	6653:19 6656:23,25
abdomen 6688:25	6744:8 6747:19	6714:14 6721:19	6724:24	6668:7,17 6671:18
able 6635:16 6659:14	6748:14,20 6749:20	6729:8 6744:13	aspects 6644:8 6648:25	6672:4,10,11 6673:5
6663:5 6665:12	agreed 6640:4 6697:7	6746:24 6748:3,16	6660:11,14 6662:12	6688:22,24 6692:25
6694:3 6699:19,20	6722:9 6729:2	6749:1 6750:23,25	6663:14 6671:19	6693:24 6698:10
6701:25 6702:8	agreement 6646:5	6751:18	6722:5 6735:5	6700:3 6708:21,24
6703:13,19 6706:7	6670:24	appropriate 6644:13	assaulted 6643:18	6723:9 6725:9,12
6707:23 6711:14,19	agrees 6667:9	6644:25 6654:13	6687:21 6688:7,21	6729:3,6,23,24
6715:8 6724:14	ahead 6732:7	6673:25 6674:9	asserting 6678:15	6730:22 6731:1,7
6733:14 6737:21	alive 6688:11 6711:16	6689:25 6728:4	assertions 6662:8	6733:5,12 6734:1
6740:10 6745:13	6711:20 6712:10	6746:7	assist 6647:16 6648:9	6741:3,10,18 6742:22
6748:13 6750:13	allegations 6650:7	arc 6636:24 6637:19,22	6659:16 6660:8	6742:24 6744:4,5
absence 6723:16,19	alleged 6673:21 6722:4	area 6651:19 6652:10	6715:14 6729:13	6746:13,16,21
absolutely 6664:21	6742:7	6652:14 6663:13	6743:14	6747:22 6749:16
accept 6689:18 6694:25	allocated 6715:16	6672:1 6703:15	assistance 6720:5	6752:9,10
6708:2 6751:2	allow 6708:1 6738:17	6726:23,24,25	6737:9	Bai 6706:22 6707:3,13
accepted 6642:12	6739:6,8	6728:11 6739:22	assisted 6748:1	6744:20 6745:1
6674:25	allowed 6655:17	argue 6676:4 6705:7	assume 6662:6 6671:2	ballistic 6729:14
accompanied 6750:3	6656:2	6714:8 6730:10	6720:10 6734:5	6730:17
accurate 6729:13	alongside 6663:18	6750:4 6751:12,15	assuming 6729:5	bar 6689:16
achieve 6717:21	6673:11	argued 6705:8	assumption 6720:12	barbed 6640:23 6641:8
action 6720:19	alright 6645:6 6661:5	argument 6657:25	assurance 6650:19	6676:22 6677:3
actual 6703:20	6664:12 6686:13	6683:15 6689:12,14	assurances 6674:25	6679:14 6734:8
add 6648:21 6700:14	6709:6 6717:20	6689:24 6704:22,23	assured 6646:24	bargaining 6669:23
added 6640:17	6719:25 6720:8	6705:10,11 6706:17	6724:9	based 6652:7 6670:6
addition 6700:10	6732:13 6741:20	6710:17,18 6713:13	attach 6648:7,16	6730:6,10
address 6643:5	amount 6639:16	6714:9 6716:22	attached 6648:17	basically 6635:20
6646:11 6650:6	angle 6730:8	6720:1,3 6730:6	6661:23	6700:20
6675:12 6677:25	angry 6656:22	6732:14 6750:1	attack 6673:16 6721:16	basis 6644:9 6715:6
addressed 6650:6	answer 6651:13	6752:5	6726:2	6716:20 6731:6,8
6678:5 6690:6	6665:19 6669:3	arises 6667:4 6738:10	attacked 6672:13	batch 6734:22
	6677:20 6683:15	arithmetic 6727:18	6673:17 6726:4,7,16	battery 6736:22
addressing 6658:1 6678:6	6708:13 6715:8	arm 6727:2	attacking 6673:22,23	6744:11 6750:14
	6717:6 6728:7 6735:8	arms 6741:21 6742:1	6681:18 6683:11	bearing 6711:10
adjourn 6654:25	6738:4 6742:25	6742:14 6743:6	6688:6 6709:16	Beeld 6661:13,16
6674:14 6695:3	6749:10	arrangement 6695:18	6714:15 6715:10	began 6660:1
6697:15 6752:7	answered 6676:17	6696:20 6698:18	attempt 6657:20	beginning 6693:3,5
ADJOURNED 6752:14	6680:12 6683:16	6704:10	6746:5	6703:7,8,9,9 6731:16
adjournment 6654:13	6732:15	arrangements 6697:2	attendance 6752:11	behalf 6752:1
6655:3 6661:9 6674:3	answers 6670:4 6672:9	arrest 6710:10,24	attending 6712:9	belief 6722:2
6674:5,10 6694:13	anybody 6708:4	arrested 6676:25	attention 6658:5,9,11	believe 6646:13 6650:1
6723:13	6736:19 6750:6	arrests 6710:8	6658:23 6687:5	6678:17,17 6691:11
ADJOURNS 6655:9	anyway 6714:25	arrival 6724:25	6703:8	6691:20
6674:16 6695:6	6716:5	arrive 6676:25	attitude 6640:1 6642:9	belong 6659:7
6723:14	apart 6635:16 6636:6,9	arrived 6640:16 6725:5	auditorium 6644:12	bench 6658:1
admission 6671:13	6644:3 6682:1	arrow 6684:10	6690:6,11,16 6695:13	bended 6747:22
admissions 6695:24	6699:20 6712:25	arrows 6683:25	6697:1	bending 6668:12,13
admit 6749:3	apologise 6655:6	ascertain 6647:9	August 6641:15	best 6639:25 6640:1
Adv 6694:16	6724:1	ascribed 6722:3 6745:3	6655:17 6658:22,22	6649:24 6723:11
advance 6716:22	appeal 6647:3,5 6649:3	asked 6640:4 6659:16	6670:19 6690:8,13	better 6650:2 6659:13
adverse 6666:10,16,18	appeals 6646:15,16	6665:16,16 6666:4	6726:5	6665:23,24 6666:9
6666:19	appear 6699:1 6715:17	6667:19 6673:14	available 6647:20	6695:19 6726:9
advice 6677:13 6679:7	appearance 6712:19	6675:5 6676:18	6648:6,10 6649:15	6727:19
advise 6646:5	appeared 6681:1	6683:2,6 6686:23	6660:12 6691:20	Beyond 6664:19
advised 6659:18	appearing 6655:7	6687:16 6688:1,13	avoid 6698:15 6749:23	big 6665:6 6718:14,23
	6679:16 6748:24	6701:5 6720:15	aware 6648:21 6649:12	6718:24 6736:9
6678:18		6721:16 6731:23	6675:25 6691:16	bigger 6718:21 6719:6
afford 6669:21,21			0013.23 0071.10	
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22	6751:10		6695.13 6731.23	bishon 6725.1 1 10
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20	6751:10 appears 6647:11	6738:3,13 6739:6,8	6695:13 6731:23 6732:5	bishop 6725:1,1,10 bit 6636:23 6654:3
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20 afternoon 6697:24	6751:10 appears 6647:11 6670:23 6747:17	6738:3,13 6739:6,8 6745:20	6732:5	bit 6636:23 6654:3
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20 afternoon 6697:24 age 6651:7 6722:9	6751:10 appears 6647:11 6670:23 6747:17 application 6655:18	6738:3,13 6739:6,8 6745:20 asking 6658:13	6732:5 A3 6671:4	bit 6636:23 6654:3 6672:1 6686:20
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20 afternoon 6697:24 age 6651:7 6722:9 ago 6638:5 6662:15	6751:10 appears 6647:11 6670:23 6747:17 application 6655:18 applies 6649:16	6738:3,13 6739:6,8 6745:20 asking 6658:13 6673:20 6677:19,23	6732:5	bit 6636:23 6654:3 6672:1 6686:20 6703:2 6707:12
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20 afternoon 6697:24 age 6651:7 6722:9 ago 6638:5 6662:15 6699:13 6712:22	6751:10 appears 6647:11 6670:23 6747:17 application 6655:18 applies 6649:16 apply 6669:4	6738:3,13 6739:6,8 6745:20 asking 6658:13 6673:20 6677:19,23 6680:23,24 6694:4	6732:5 A3 6671:4 A4 6671:1,3,4	bit 6636:23 6654:3 6672:1 6686:20 6703:2 6707:12 6708:19,19 6735:24
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20 afternoon 6697:24 age 6651:7 6722:9 ago 6638:5 6662:15 6699:13 6712:22 agree 6639:15 6649:25	6751:10 appears 6647:11 6670:23 6747:17 application 6655:18 applies 6649:16 apply 6669:4 appreciate 6655:14	6738:3,13 6739:6,8 6745:20 asking 6658:13 6673:20 6677:19,23 6680:23,24 6694:4 6701:25 6708:10	6732:5 A3 6671:4 A4 6671:1,3,4 B	bit 6636:23 6654:3 6672:1 6686:20 6703:2 6707:12 6708:19,19 6735:24 6736:1
afford 6669:21,21 African 6677:22 6686:7 6719:20 afternoon 6697:24 age 6651:7 6722:9 ago 6638:5 6662:15 6699:13 6712:22	6751:10 appears 6647:11 6670:23 6747:17 application 6655:18 applies 6649:16 apply 6669:4	6738:3,13 6739:6,8 6745:20 asking 6658:13 6673:20 6677:19,23 6680:23,24 6694:4	6732:5 A3 6671:4 A4 6671:1,3,4	bit 6636:23 6654:3 6672:1 6686:20 6703:2 6707:12 6708:19,19 6735:24

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA

				Page
6722:22	caption 6714:19 6715:7	Christ 6640:7	comes 6648:12 6659:14	6651:12
blame 6648:7 6732:2	capture 6665:5 6748:8	circumstances 6697:12	6659:18,18 6668:7	confined 6738:21
blanche 6650:7	captured 6748:4	clan 6745:1	coming 6638:7 6640:6	confirm 6658:12
6739:10	6749:20	clarify 6636:1 6670:15	6650:16 6678:2	6696:20 6697:4
blocked 6679:13,22,24	care 6705:15	6671:18 6675:9	6698:10 6699:25	6699:17 6722:6
6680:8 6687:21	careful 6647:18	6691:25 6717:20	6702:1 6713:8	confirmed 6675:3
blocking 6637:2	6713:24	6720:16 6727:9 6728:7	6714:18 6733:23,24 6734:1 6748:17	6738:21 confuses 6717:12
blocks 6664:3 bodies 6706:8 6713:7	carefully 6704:23 carry 6653:19 6695:2	clarifying 6671:16	6752:2	confusing 6684:4
body 6682:17 6707:5	6705:13	6735:7	comment 6657:25	confusion 6660:25
6721:14 6722:7	carte 6650:7 6739:10	clarity 6659:3 6677:19	6689:4,12 6751:23	6684:6 6715:13,25
6726:1,14 6748:10,13	case 6710:15	6680:22	commentary 6699:20	6727:9
boot 6709:16	cataclysmic 6693:24	classical 6668:8	commercial 6648:22	congregating 6639:19
boots 6709:1,14	categories 6670:6,9	clear 6635:24 6696:9	commission 6635:2,7	6639:21
bottom 6662:1 6664:3	category 6670:7,10,11	6708:13 6715:18	6646:10,14,15,19	consciousness 6651:1
6664:5	6670:12,20 6671:9	6733:11	6647:9 6648:3 6649:6	6653:25
bought 6723:1	6690:12	cleared 6678:13,14	6651:15 6653:10	consequence 6696:24
bound 6656:11	cattle 6686:6	6715:14 6728:15	6655:9,9,10,16	consequences 6697:13
box 6664:8	cause 6671:24 6681:23	clearest 6664:2	6656:13 6657:10	considerations 6648:22
breach 6651:12	6690:10 6714:17,23	clearly 6649:16	6662:17 6669:12,16	considered 6648:25
break 6642:3 6654:14	caused 6648:14	6675:21	6673:15,19 6674:16	consultation 6716:9
6655:5 6674:13	6691:11 6741:22	clicking 6703:22	6674:16,17 6679:22	6737:5,8,14
6694:20 6698:10,11	causes 6644:17 cease 6701:23 6702:1	client 6654:12 6660:18 clients 6650:8	6680:11,16 6681:17 6683:3 6684:5	contain 6691:4 contained 6645:19
bring 6642:3,11 6658:23 6687:5	cease 6701:23 6702:1 certain 6647:1 6660:22	clip 6682:20 6690:14	6683:3 6684:5 6691:15 6695:6,6,7	6696:16
6720:3 6747:21	6686:23 6687:4	6690:20,21,22	6701:5 6709:4	contains 6645:16
brings 6693:24	certainly 6644:23	6691:10,13,14,19,20	6715:14 6720:17	contended 6714:24
broadcast 6646:23,24	6647:3 6730:18	6692:1,4 6698:22,23	6723:14,14,15	contention 6725:5
broadcaster 6649:4	Chair 6648:23 6650:20	6699:9 6701:25	6725:25 6726:13	contentious 6704:13
brought 6658:5,8,11	6656:2 6658:12	6704:23 6705:9,10	6727:25 6735:8,11	6705:16
bullet 6729:6 6739:14	6662:23 6664:15	6708:14,16 6709:6,22	6752:6,14	context 6668:24 6675:7
6747:14	6667:20 6670:18	6710:9 6713:1	Commissioner 6635:8	6675:7
bulletins 6641:14	6671:7 6674:8	6742:17 6743:5,22	6635:14,25 6636:5,13	continue 6654:18
bullets 6749:15	6687:14 6689:15	6745:4,9,11	6636:16,22 6637:1,10	6686:17,19 6694:3,13
BURGER 6707:1	6691:10,16 6692:6	clips 6690:7,9,25	6637:14,18,24 6638:2	6694:19 6695:15
burning 6722:14	6698:7,19,24 6702:22	6691:12 6695:10	6659:1,6,8 6676:18	6705:18 6706:1
burst 6744:13	6705:4,15,16 6706:13	6736:24 6741:21	6683:23 6697:22	6723:18
bush 6688:9,22	6710:11 6711:7,11,18	6742:2 6743:10	6705:24 6706:3	continued 6639:2
busy 6707:21 6740:17	6713:13 6723:24	6744:12,17 6747:18	6709:11 6720:22	convenient 6674:7
6751:9	6726:4 6730:18	6748:5,15 6750:15 6751:3	6721:8 6727:6	conversed 6717:22
butcher 6687:24 B1 6671:1	6731:2 6732:19 6736:21 6737:16	close 6708:20 6721:15	6728:18 6732:11 6733:10 6739:16,20	copies 6691:11 6692:5 copy 6645:15 6646:1
B16 6735:21	6743:11 6746:9	6748:6,19 6749:2	6739:24	corner 6662:2
B16M 6734:25	6752:5	6751:1	Commissioners 6643:5	correct 6638:16,18
DIGIT 0754.25	Chairman 6659:12,15	closed 6679:18	6655:17 6656:2	6639:5,16 6640:1
С	6660:10 6661:12	closer 6646:7 6713:6,8	6659:12,15	6643:19,22 6652:7
call 6646:11 6647:1	6665:21 6696:19	cocking 6703:19	committed 6695:25	6654:5 6655:23
6656:8 6665:18	6720:7 6735:6	coils 6640:23	common 6671:24	6658:20 6661:20
6681:18 6684:12	challenging 6738:19	collaboration 6716:10	6681:23 6714:17,23	6667:4 6673:6,11
6718:19 6720:14	chambers 6696:22	collateral 6644:22	communicate 6647:22	6677:11 6697:10
6725:10 6728:10	6697:5	colleague 6695:16	communicated 6650:10	6700:15 6702:15
6739:10 6750:5	change 6682:10	6733:10	6653:24	6715:20 6716:18
called 6647:16 6658:22	6704:14	colleagues 6646:6	complain 6723:23,25	6722:16 6728:12
6659:7 6663:6	charge 6649:11	6657:8 6670:4	complained 6669:9,17	6729:5,21 6730:1,16
6697:23 6715:9	6659:23	6693:16 6697:5	completely 6667:5	6744:19 6746:24
6718:3 6724:14	chase 6642:10	6698:18	6708:10	6747:6 6748:11
6733:19 calling 6711:25	check 6727:12,13 6734:6	collective 6669:23 come 6637:4,19	completing 6746:10 comply 6649:24	corrected 6738:23 6750:20
caming 6711:25 camera 6700:6	6734:6 cheek 6709:10,10	6638:11 6639:15	comply 0049:24 composure 6654:16	correctly 6657:9
canvassed 6738:11	chest 6688:23 6741:25	6640:6 6642:7	6655:11	6728:11
can't 6660:13,14	6742:11 6743:6	6651:16 6653:1,2	concerned 6662:12	correspond 6715:18
6671:9 6706:14	chief 6701:23 6706:23	6654:4 6668:17,23	6691:15 6692:4	corroborated 6710:19
6746:1	chimney 6638:7	6669:10,20 6716:16	conclude 6723:6	coughing 6702:10,12
Cape 6651:16 6652:7	chimneys 6638:13	6722:25 6725:12	conclusion 6733:9	couldn't 6638:15
6652:11,14 6653:7,11	6665:22 6668:3	6741:10 6744:4	confess 6659:24	counsel 6693:18 6719:7
6653:20 6722:7	choppers 6699:21	6746:21 6752:9,10	confidentialities	6744:10 6747:4
ARCHIVE EO	R LUSTICE	7 -		

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA

				Page
6751:23,25	6695:23 6705:15	devise 6723:18	6723:10 6749:8	either 6646:20 6648:14
counsellor 6731:18	6711:6 6712:23	diametrically 6730:8	don't 6635:24 6642:7	6653:19 6690:12
count 6641:1 6727:14	6713:24 6715:13,18	didn't 6640:10 6648:6	6648:15 6649:11,18	6704:13 6720:18
6727:14,15	6716:19 6720:10	6693:5 6702:18	6650:20 6651:13	6737:5 6746:2
counted 6727:11	6722:1,5 6724:13	6733:11 6737:14	6659:2,8,10 6660:5	elaborate 6666:1
country 6639:12	6735:6	6740:1 6741:8	6663:16 6668:19	6673:18
6648:3 6652:20	dealing 6650:17	6744:10 6745:24	6670:21 6676:14	elbow 6727:2,4,5
couple 6643:4	6654:17 6697:17	6746:7,13 6749:4	6679:3 6684:25	6740:20 6743:25
course 6646:11	6704:21	6751:12		
			6691:22 6692:7,16,17	eliminate 6686:9
6660:17,25 6662:8	deals 6657:3	died 6651:24 6652:3	6694:9 6695:2 6703:9	6715:2
6665:14,20 6702:13	dealt 6657:15 6665:15	6687:25 6689:1	6703:22 6704:17,24	emanate 6659:9
6705:7	6696:15 6701:23	6690:8	6705:11 6710:15	embarked 6643:7
cover 6644:7	6713:13,25 6714:15	difference 6670:13	6711:18 6732:15	embarrassing 6728:3
coverage 6641:19	6722:1	6698:19	6733:2 6734:7	emblazoned 6673:5
covered 6644:8	debate 6702:6,14	different 6677:23,24	6735:19,20 6738:9	emerged 6680:5
cow 6686:5	6725:19,24	6696:10 6706:8	6740:22 6741:11,18	6750:17
crash 6665:20	debated 6729:1	6719:5 6730:8,16	6742:3 6744:23	emotional 6693:25
cried 6669:8,17	debating 6668:21	differently 6731:11	6745:1,2	emotionally 6654:16
cross 6671:19 6717:22	decide 6637:8,11	difficult 6666:3,5,22	doubt 6714:22	emphasis 6672:11
6721:17 6738:7	6678:22,22 6704:19	6717:3 6737:21	downloaded 6661:17	employee 6669:3
6746:10	6705:3 6720:4	Dignity 6728:5	dragged 6707:24	employees 6668:12,23
crossed 6720:18 6721:2	decided 6637:15	direct 6648:24 6675:9	6744:21,25	6670:7
6723:20	6639:22 6656:22		dragging 6745:5,18,25	employer 6638:11,22
		direction 6637:3,5,7,11	6746:5	6639:9,14 6666:24
crossing 6721:18	6668:17 6678:20	6637:16,19 6671:22		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cross-examination	decision 6637:18	6673:6 6707:12	drawing 6733:9	6667:6,22 6668:5,7
6644:8 6650:19	6639:12 6677:8	6708:7 6730:8,9	drawn 6660:23,24	6668:11,15,22 6669:7
6658:16 6672:3	6678:18 6679:5	directly 6684:22	6703:8	6669:8,9,10,17,19
6674:10 6675:17	defer 6674:23 6695:19	6707:6 6733:23	drill 6638:17 6670:25	6676:25 6678:1
6695:20 6698:17	6720:13	discovered 6646:25	drive 6658:3,19 6659:6	employers 6639:4
6716:4,22 6719:15	definitely 6649:21	6648:13	dropped 6707:24	6640:2,3
6723:7 6737:3 6746:4	6691:3	discovery 6682:24	due 6662:8	employment 6666:20
cross-examine 6713:21	delegates 6670:25	discretion 6739:6	dung 6686:5	enable 6654:15
6714:7,11 6724:2	deliberately 6667:11	discussed 6698:12	duration 6656:8	6690:15
6736:16	demand 6669:9,18	6750:6	duty 6649:5 6656:11	enacted 6730:19
cross-examiner	demanding 6639:16	discussion 6637:2,7	6688:7	endeavour 6647:22
6715:15	6669:20	6663:9 6665:22	DVD 6692:12	ended 6734:11
cross-examining	demonstrating 6742:14	6668:2 6669:25,25	DVDs 6691:12,20	ends 6653:12 6735:1,22
-	denied 6681:21	6695:16 6735:1,3	D V DS 0091.12,20	
6716:20 crucial 6679:21	depict 6690:7 6751:3		<u> </u>	eNews 6690:20,22
	-	discussions 6651:2,10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6691:9,10,25 6692:21
crying 6654:12 6673:4	depicted 6664:2	6697:4	earlier 6662:11	engaging 6679:16
6673:7 6680:18	6748:21 6749:5	dismiss 6666:25	6672:14 6673:3	English 6650:22
6693:17	depicting 6750:14,15	dismissal 6665:24	6714:21 6737:3	ensure 6639:25 6640:2
currently 6659:5	depiction 6664:9	dismissed 6667:23	early 6640:9 6688:14	enter 6735:2,10
curtailed 6749:25	deployed 6734:8	disperse 6642:10	6699:9	entered 6635:12 6729:6
cut 6723:11	depth 6663:8	displayed 6728:5	ears 6722:14,15	entitled 6738:6
	derive 6738:14	dispute 6695:21	earth 6745:20	entrance 6725:20,25
D	describe 6657:10	disputed 6682:2	Eastern 6651:16	6729:2,14,25 6730:22
Dali 6706:13	6668:4 6691:7	dissatisfied 6642:20	6652:7,11,14 6653:6	6738:16
danger 6736:10	6726:13	distance 6664:17	6653:11,20 6688:14	entry 6635:10
date 6695:21 6741:15	described 6636:23	6719:17 6735:21,25	6722:7	episode 6673:9 6688:20
dates 6662:19,20	6657:9 6658:18	6736:5,6 6746:17	easy 6693:11	6748:20
6695:20	6672:9 6681:10,17	distress 6644:17	educate 6684:1	episodes 6744:12
day 6639:19 6656:6,16	6729:19,24 6730:23	6690:10 6698:15	EEE15 6645:18,23	especially 6661:6
6683:15 6699:13,23	6746:21 6748:21	distribute 6691:23	EEE13 0045.18,25 EEE16 6691:11	6697:11
		6692:3	6698:22 6699:5	establish 6657:21
6699:24 6702:12	describing 6688:19			
6708:12 6712:11	6728:2	distributed 6691:12	6743:12,13	6703:24 6704:25
6717:4 6721:12	description 6643:11	6692:2,8,8	EEE17 6691:18,19	6716:17 6731:7
6723:6 6734:23	6668:8 6669:2	documents 6725:6	6698:23	6742:18
6736:4	deserve 6648:15	doesn't 6650:18	EEE7 6657:15 6660:18	established 6673:3
days 6638:5 6641:20	desirable 6648:11	6700:18 6706:19	EEE8 6685:5	6696:6 6704:25
6646:12 6656:12	desirous 6746:9	6738:13	EEE8.3 6685:1,6	6706:23 6725:4
6657 14 6710 00	despite 6717:15	doing 6638:17 6644:4	effect 6639:6,11	estimate 6737:22
6657:14 6712:22			6666:10 6667:1	6740:10 6741:16
dead 6657:9 6707:13	detail 6657:11 6687:1	6650:13 6651:3	0000.10 0007.1	0/40.10 0/41.10
dead 6657:9 6707:13				
dead 6657:9 6707:13 6711:15,20	detect 6701:25	6672:10 6690:19	6671:1 6699:20	ethical 6648:21,25
dead 6657:9 6707:13				

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA Page 4

eeor.13.15 6637.323 exametale 6648.15 fair 669.11 673.12 673.612 663.613 6663.21 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 6673.12 673.612 6673.12 673.612 6673.12 673.61					Page 4
eventually 6639:15 expected 6699:25 expected 6699:26 expected 6699:26 expected 6699:27 expected 6699:27 expected 6699:27 expected 6699:20 efficit 6635:10 efficit 6635:10 efficit 6635:10 efficit 6635:10 efficit 6635:10 efficit 6635:10 efficit 6635:10 efficit 664:11.12 efficit 664:12 efficit 664	6697.13 16 6713.23	exonerated 6648.15	fair 6649·11 6654·17	6730.10 6731.12 22	four 6697.14 17
$\begin{array}{c} 66543 \\ 66383 \\ everyhody 6657:6 \\ 6659:2 \\ everyhody 6657:6 \\ 6659:2 \\ everyhody 6657:6 \\ 6659:2 \\ everyhody 5657:6 \\ everyheid 551:6 \\ everyheid 565:1 \\ everyheid 6657:1 \\ everyheid 657:1 \\ everyheid 6$					-
6683.8 expected 6699.25 fairues 6600.25 for 6732.18 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6732.24 6673.25 6633.21 6634.23 6632.24 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.23 6673.24 6673.24 6673.24 6673.24 6673.24 6673.23 6692.24 6673.23 6692.24 6683.23 6692.24 6683.23 6692.24 6683.24 667				,	
everybody 6657:6 6509c25 evpense 6717.47.7 6718:10 6748:7 6718:12 6641:11.02 6643:6 6718:12 6641:11.02 6643:6 67512:5 6729:12 6759:5 6729:12 6759:5 6729:12 6759:5 6653:13 6659:10 6653:14 6659:10		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6060; 25expecting $664:15$ $671:4:10$ $673:8:7$ $663:12$ $665:4:7$ $freed 665:20$ $6672:23$ $672:23$ $673:23$		-			
everybody's 6603:5 expense C717.4.7 falle G748:4 G730:2 6657:13,15,0658:14 freide 6657:19 6703:7 G720:12 G750:5 falling G730:11 6658:13 G637:20, 6529:10 6729:12 G750:5 6643:13 G642:4 G669:11.16, G24 fannily G644:15 6667:12, G723:16029:11 6673:12, G725:16 6657:12, G12, G649:8 G673:151 G648:1 fannily G644:15 6667:12, G723:1628:17 Front G73:4 G667:2 6657:12, G12, G658:5 G662:11 G663:2 G722:25 G728:6 G73:11 G73:11, 7 G85:23 G668:12 G722:13 G713:11, 7 G73:11, 7 G73:12, G733:11 G713:11, 7 G73:11, 7 G73:12, G733:11 G713:11, 7 G73:12, G733:10 G713:11, 7 G73:12, G733:10 G713:11, 7 G73:12, G733:11 G713:11, G73:11, G73:12, G73:11, G				·	
e7037 expert 66851 (722) 6751:25 6672:1631,16,20,23 66672:16 (677:19 6633:16 (639:20) explain 6666.46 falling 6730:24 6672:8 (633:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6678:8 (637:23) 6681:1 (667:24) 66678:8 (637:23) 6681:1 (667:24) 66678:8 (637:23) 6681:1 (667:24) 66678:8 (637:23) 6681:1 (667:24) 66678:1 (637:14) 6678:8 (637:23) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:1 (667:24) 6681:21 (667:24) 6681:21 (667:24) 6678:1 (637:24) 6681:21 (667:24) 6671:1 (637:24)					
evidence 6635:10 6536:18 6632:2 6536:18 6632:2 6536:12 6632:0 66438:12.16 6632:4 6537:12 6532:1 6654:13 6557:12 10:21 6653:3 6557:12 10:21 6653:3 6557:12 10:21 6653:3 6557:12 6535:16 6577:12 10:21 6535: 6557:12 6535:16 6577:12 10:21 6535: 6557:12 6535:16 6577:12 10:21 6535: 6557:12 6535:16 6577:12 10:21 6535: 6577:12 10:21 6573:12 10:2555 6577:12 10:21 6573:12 10:2555 10:10 10:2555 6577:12 10:21 6573:12 10:2555 10:10 10:2555 10:10 10:255					
6636:18 6639:20 explain 6666.4.6 fbits 6690:11 6648:7.13.6644:2 6668:9 6693:1 friend's 6667:5 6647:7.14 6644:2 6673:15 6680:11 fbits 6632:15 6687:9 6632:15 6687:9 6632:15 6687:9 6632:15 6687:9 6632:16 fbits 6672:3 fbits 6673:3 fbits 7673:11 fbits 6673:12 fbits 6673:12 fbits 6673:12 fbits 6673:12 fbits 773:11					
$\begin{array}{c} 66437, 13, 66442, \\ 66471, 14, 52, 166498, \\ 66571, 21, 6249, \\ 66571, 21, 624, \\ 66571, 21, 624, \\ 66571, 21, 6258, \\ 66671, 16, 6651, \\ 66571, 21, 6651, \\ 6772, 21, 6651, \\ 6772, 22, 22, 22, 25, 723, \\ 6722, 22, 6722, 25, 723, \\ 6722, 21, 6732, 12, \\ 6672, 21, 6651, \\ 6673, 22, 22, 25, 723, \\ 6722, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22,$	evidence 6635:10	6729:12 6750:5	falling 6730:24	6676:8 6683:23	6678:5,12 6725:16
6667.124.15.21 6697.23 677.21 677.23 677.23 677.24 673.21 6697.23 677.21 677.24 673.21 6697.23 6697.23 677.21 677.24 673.21 6697.23 6697.23 6697.23 6697.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21 677.21	6636:18 6639:20	explain 6666:4,6	falls 6690:11	6684:8,12,12,19	6729:1
6633:12 6634:18 6683:1.5 6634:3 fm c647:15 6633:14 6702:2 6792:8 6734:7 6681:1.7 6683:24 66712:5 6718:8: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 17.19 66628.15 666515 6722:2 5722:5 6726:3 6722:5 6728:15 6712:5 6718:3: 17.19 6737:12 6732:1 6737:13 673:11 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6732:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6732:1 6657:15 6657:15 6657:15 6657:15 6657:12 6657:12 6657:12 6657:12 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6657:13 6657:15 6657:15 6657:15 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 771 6737	6643:7,13 6644:2	6669:11,16,24	familiar 6652:15	6685:9 6693:1	friend's 6667:5
6633:12 6634:18 6683:1.5 6634:3 fm c647:15 6633:14 6702:2 6792:8 6734:7 6681:1.7 6683:24 66712:5 6718:8: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 6712:5 6718:3: 17.19 66628.15 666515 6722:2 5722:5 6726:3 6722:5 6728:15 6712:5 6718:3: 17.19 6737:12 6732:1 6737:13 673:11 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6732:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6732:1 6657:15 6657:15 6657:15 6657:15 6657:12 6657:12 6657:12 6657:12 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6657:13 6657:15 6657:15 6657:15 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 672:1 6737:13 6712:1 6737:13 771 6737	6647:14,15,21 6649:8	6673:15 6680:11	family 6644:15	6697:23 6699:9	front 6637:4 6663:21
$\begin{array}{c} 6657:12,13.216658:15 \\ 6658:16 \\ 6658:16 \\ 6670:3 6671:17 \\ 6772:25 \ 6772:4 \\ 6772:14 \ 6772:41 \\ 6772:14 \ 6772:41 \\ 6772:14 \ 6772:41 \\ 6772:14 \ 6772:41 \\$			e		6681:1.7 6685:23
6658.89 o659:11 6720:21 6721:9 6691:14 (16 6692:4 6733:52 6736:23.25 6715:5 6718:3.17,19 6670:21 66751:9 6732:12 6735:11 6737:12 6738:15 6719:6,14 6724:16 6739:12 6738:15 6719:6,14 6724:16 6671:21 66751:9 6735:11 6737:12 6742:1 6737:12 6742:1 6741:16 748:13.15,23 6739:9,9 6966:11 6681:4 6681:6 explained 6687:6 explained 6687:6 fastin 6742:16 6737:12 6742:1 6741:16 748:13.15,23 6739:9,9 6966:11 6682:2 6695:22 erylininis 6673:2 epilanation 6658:24 6655:18 6656:3,16 fitue 6632:06:27:15 6736:0,12 6739:13 6736:0,12 6739:13 6736:0,12 6739:13 6736:0,12 6739:13 6736:0,14 6739:15 6737:12 6736:11 form for 6652:14 6737:12 6736:11 for 772:5 6698:1,3 6658:24 6658:14 6719:13 6737:10 6779:12 6731:10 6779:13 6719:13 673:10 for 772:5 6719:18 6719:13 673:10 for 772:5 6719:13 673:10 for 772:5 for 771:13 673:10 <					-
6662,81,5 665215 6722:25 6726:3 6721:21 6735:11 6733:11 722 6738:15 6739:11 6730:11,2 6739:11 6730:11,2 6739:11 6730:11,2 6739:11 6730:11,6 6739:11 6730:11,6 6739:11 6730:11,6 6739:11 6730:11,6 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6739:11 6731:16 6744:13 6731:16 6749:13 6731:16 6749:13 6731:16 6749:13 6731:16 6739:14 6739:12 6719:19 6730:3 6739:14 6731:16					
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$			-		
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
6684:4 6685:16 explains 6675:2 6653:24 6654:4 6715:19 67269.19 6729:18 6697:20 explicitly 6676:9 fault 6708:10 fault 6708:10 for 269.19 6729:18 6697:17 6699:13,10 explicitly 6676:9 fault 6708:10 for 269.19 673:11 6730:13 6735:16 6698:11,3 6698:12,3 6655:2 for 666:24 for 707:25 flying 6736:11 6736:13 673:10 6737:10 6679:13 6710:17 6720:22 extend 6738:25 fed 669:13 folds: 6658:21 folds: 6658:12 6719:13,32,12,17 6726:21 66729:7,12 extend 6738:23 folds: 6698:13 folds: 6658:24 folds: 6658:21 6719:13,32,12,17 6730:17 6734:5,22 extracted 6638:16 feet 6708:25 folls: 6656:1 6671:1 6637:10 6698:13 6666:13 6667:19 ecd 663:3.1 folds: 6666:19 folds: 6666:19 folds: 6656:2 for 799:9 for 799:9 for 799:9 gas 673:13					
6687:7 6689:20 explanation 6658:24 6655:18 6656:3.16 fit 6643:10 6726:9.19 6729:18 6697:9,12,22,24,24 explicitly 6676:9 feared 6655:12 fot 6641:22 664:23 6677:15 6730:13 6735:16 6697:9,12,22,24,24 express 6648:24 February 6655:21,22 fleeting 6712:19 fot 736:9,14 6739:5 6736:9,14 6739:5 6702:15 6704:24 6698:13 6655:2 6724:11 floor 6707:25 fdt 573:10 6736:9,14 6739:5 6710:17 6712:15,15 extensively 6686:23 feel 6639:8 665:24 fot 6658:21 6659:7 folder 6658:21 6659.7 folder 6658:21 6659.7 folder 6658:21 6659.7 folder 6658:21 6659.7 folles 6656:17 folder 6658:21 6659.7 folles 6656:17 folles 6657.1 folles 6677.1 folles 6677.1 folles 66	-				
6692:22 6695:22 6721:10 fault 6708:10 five 6640:22 6654:23 6730:13 6735:16 6697:9.12.22.24.24 express 6648:24 February 6655:21,22 fleeting 6712:19 floor 6707:25 6736:9.14 6739:5 6709:12.5 6704:24 6698:12 6738:15 fed 6652:12 6666:24 focused 6648:4 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6739:5 6736:9.14 6738:12,127 feel 6639:13 6656:2 6668:14 658:21 6658:24 follow 6637:4,24 6717:13 6718:3,12,17 6736:17 6734:5,22 extra 6723:7 feel 6698:12 6738:48 6707:22 6731:12,25 6719:10 6698:23 6719:13,5,16,612 6736:17 6734:5,22 extra 6723:7 feel 6715:5 6688:24 follow 6637:65 6719:13,5,17,21 6720.4 6706:12 6667:19 exact 6683:16 eyee 6700:7 6732:4,88 6733:4 6719:13 6719:13,5,17,21 6720.4 6666:13 6667:19 follow 6637:12 follow 6637:14 6719:13 6719:13,5,17,17,11 fold 6691:3,57,11,15 follow 6637:14 6719:13,20,17,11 fold 6691:3,57,11,15 follow 673:13,13 follow 6637:14,11,11,15					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-			-
6698:1,13 cspress 6648:24 February 6655:21,22 fleeting 6712:19 6752:11,13 6700:15 670:215 6698:13 feb56:2 6724:11 floor 6707:25 floor 6707:25 6710:7 6712:15,15 extend 6738:25 feel 6669:24 floor 6707:25 floor 6707:25 6723:23 6725:15 6698:12 6743:7 folder 6558:21 6659:7 folder 6558:21 6659:7 6730:17 6734:5.22 extra 6723:7 feels 6694:3 6677:11 683:17 6718:18,20,21,22 6730:17 6734:5.22 extra 6723:7 feels 6694:3 6677:12,6659:7 6719:18 6719:13,55,66,61.2 6710:13 6680:16 extra 6723:7 feels 6694:3 6677:12,6656:6 gates 6635:11 6660:13 6667:19 Fee for32:14,818,8733:4 6701:24 gates 6635:11 6669:13 6667:19 Fee for32:25 for32:14,818,8733:1 foldwing 6556:6 gattering 6641:25 66661:2 e-news 6698:22 field 6717:35 foldwing 6556:6 gattering 663:13 6662:13 6667:19 Fee 650:18 6687:23 for32:14 foldwing 6556:6 gattering 663:12 66661:2					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-	e ,	8	6752:11,13
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			6656:2 6724:11		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6710:7 6712:15,15	extend 6738:25	fed 6666:24 6667:22	flying 6736:11	G
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6716:17 6720:22	extensively 6686:23	feel 6639:8 6653:24	focussed 6648:4	gap 6673:10 6679:18
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6723:23 6725:15	6698:12 6738:8,11,11	6743:7	folder 6658:21 6659:7	6717:13 6718:3,12,17
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6726:7 6727:21		feeling 6686:17	follow 6637:4,24	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	6728:16 6729:7.12	extra 6723:7			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
evidential 6696:16 eye 6648:3 6707:22 6731:12,25 6679:10 6698:23 6719:13 6716:18 eyes 6700:7 6732:4,8,8 6733:4 6701:24 gas 6702:10,16 exact 683:16 eyes 6648:3 6739:21,6746:12 6675:7 gate 6635:11 exact 056:13 6667:19 6669:13 6687:19 6739:21,6746:12 6675:7 Gatteng 6651:18 6669:13 6671:9 F F 6633: 3 6673:11 foto 373:25 6694:23 6700:6 6734:24 6735:1 foto 4709:9 general 6671:3 6675:2,2 6709:13 6734:25 6633:19 6747:11 fields 6735:24 foto 374:24 6735:1 foto 44:22,23 6645:2,2 gentiman 670:622 getting 6638:12 examination 6645:5 faced 6733:25 final 6655:3 6723:21 foto 670:20 foto 11:0 6705:19 gist 6720:20 foto 22 gist 6720:20 gist 6720:20 gist 6720:20 foto 22 gist 6720:2,2 getting 6638:12 foto 709:9 getting 6638:12 foto 709:9 getting 6638:12 foto 22 gist 6720:20					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
exact 6683:16 eyewitness 6710:12 6739:21 6746:12 following 6656:6 gates 6635:11 exact 0636:9 6661:2 6666:13 6667:19 6675:7 Gatten 6651:18 gathering 6641:25 6666:13 6667:19 fett 6642:18 6668:14,15 following 6733:13 foot 6709:9 gathering 6641:25 6709:13 6733:25 face 6650:18 6687:23 6636:3 6673:11 foot 6709:9 gentleman 6706:22 6743:13 6749:23 6733:19 6747:11 fields 6735:24 6682:25 6686:14 getting 6638:12 66607: 6671:20 facing 6663:3, 7 6700:13,14 6717:11 find 6695:23 6723:21 6701:10 700:20 6710:16 6689:16 6717:23 6738:8 6717:12 6730:25 6725:9 6712:12 6713:20 give 6643:11,12 6644:22 examing 6701:22 6733:4 6747:18 finds 66665: footages 6682:14 6647:5 6649:19 6647:26 649:19 6643:613.12 6644:22 6651:10 644:22 6631:6 6622:20 6712:10 6713:20 give 663:18 6720:20 6708:4 6744:7,14 6748:7,22 6651:10 6632:6091:4 66631:60 82:20,21 finds 6688:16 6703:7,9 forgive 671:17 66631:6632:16 6631:10 6631:6 6632:12,20 6702:4 6731:12:					
exactly 6636:9 e-news 6698:22 6750:20 6675:7 gathering 6641:25 6666:13 6680:16 6680:16 6680:16 6675:2 Gauteng 6651:18 6669:13 6694:23 6700:6 6635:3 foto 7709:9 general 6671:3 Gauteng 6651:18 6709:13 6733:25 6694:23 6700:6 6734:24 6735:24 6682:25 6682:25 6638:14.15 foto 7709:9 general 6671:3 6675:2,5 6733:19 6705:20 6675:2,5 6733:19 6705:12 6715:12 6663:13 6655:12 6657:12 6668:16 6675:12 6710:10 6699:13 6700:13.0 6717:12 6733:4 6717:12 6733:4 6717:12 6733:4 6717:18 6706:12 6711:12 6733:4 6717:18 6706:20 6784:1 6743:1 6664:12 6644:12 6644:12 6644:12 6644:12 6644:12 6644:12 6644:12 6644:12 6663:18 6715:12 6668:16 6663:18 6712:21 6714:4 6744:7.14 6744:7.14 6744:7.14 674					
6666:13 6666:13 6666:13 6668:12 6668:13 6688:14,15 follows 6733:13 Gauteng 6651:18 general 6675:20 6676:22,5 6739:6,9 general 6675:20 6676:22,5 66739:6,9 general 6677:20 6676:22,5 66739:6,9 general 6677:20 6676:22,5 66739:6,9 general 6677:20 6677:12 6677:20 6677:12 6677:20 6777:12 67771					
6669:13 F fence 6635:9,11,15 foot 6709:9 general 6671:3 6675:20 6709:13 6733:25 6694:23 6703:12 6694:23 6604:25 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6644:22,23 6655:23 6657:12 6668:12 6677:12 6677:12 6677:12 6677:12 6677:12 6668:12 6677:12 </td <td></td> <td>c-news 0090.22</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		c-news 0090.22			
6685:2 6703:22 face 6650:18 6687:23 6636:3 6673:11 footage 6644:5,11,14 6676:2,5 6739:6,9 6709:13 6733:25 6694:23 6700:6 6734:24 6735:1 6644:22,23 6645:2,2 getting 6638:12 examination 6645:5 facing 6665:3,7 finally 6700:17,24 6689:16 6691:3,5 6657:12 6668:14 6657:12 6668:16 6600:7 6671:20 facing 6665:3,7 6701:10 6699:1 6691:3,5 6657:12 6668:16 6705:12 673:15 6700:13,14 6717:11 find 6695:23 6723:21 6711:10 701:20 give 6643:11,12 examine for 01:22 6731:13,25 6732:7,16 findings 6648:4,14 finds 6666:5 findings 6648:4,14 6644:12 6646:22 excuse 6652:8 6698:4 6663:13,25 6680:4,8 6712:15 6719:25 for otsteps 6740:14 6663:18 6660:2 6673:665:21 fact 6649:12 6653:17 finishe 6686:16 6703:24 6744:7,14 6748:7,22 6650:19 6601:10 excuse 6752:7,11,13 6683:6 6682:20,21 finishe 6686:16 6681:18 6714:15 6699:18 6691:2 excuse 6645:8 6698:4 66681:6 6682:10 6697:12,14 6724:9 formation 6637:19 6703:16 713:20 excuse 6645:20 6705:1,1 6707:9,13 <td></td> <td>F</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		F			
6709:13 6733:256694:23 6700:66734:24 6735:16644:22,23 6645:2,2gentleman 6706:226743:13 6749:236733:25fields 6735:246682:25 6686:146658:126660:1 6691:3,56600:1 6691:3,56671:206682:126710:106699:17 6700:206710:166705:12 6713:156700:13,14 6717:11find 695:23 6723:216701:106700:13,000:206710:166717:23 6738:86717:12 6730:256725:96712:21 6713:20give 6643:11,12example 6643:236733:4 6747:18findings 6648:4,146743:16644:12 6646:22example 6643:236733:4 6747:18finds 6666:5footsteps 6740:146643:16 649:126663:7 6665:21fact 6649:12 6653:17fine 688:18 6703:24footsteps 6740:146663:8 6665:18excuse 645:8 6698:46663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25formation 6637:196703:16 713:20excuse 645:8:76688:12,20,21finishing 6646:5footsteps 6740:146663:8 667:22excuse 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:16 713:20excuse 645:8:698:196689:12,20 6702:8finishing 6646:5formation 6637:19673:671:6716:16excuse 6698:196689:12,20 6702:8for02:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46752:20 667:206671:16 6699:76738:6 6710:3 6713:9fo72:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 667:236691:18 6714:18 6714:18 6744:136742:4,236744:136712:226675:20 667:6196691:18 6714:18 6714:18 6744:136742:4,23					
6743:13 6749:23 6733:19 6747:11 fields 6735:24 6682:25 6686:14 getting 6638:12 examination 6645:5 facing 6665:3,7 finally 6700:17,24 6699:17 6700:20 6710:10 6579:12 668:16 6700:13,14 6717:11 find 6695:23 6723:21 6700:10 6699:17 6700:20 6710:10 6643:23 6717:12 6730:25 6710:12 6733:4 6747:18 find 6695:23 6723:21 6711:20 6644:12 6645:22 give 6643:11,12 6644:12 6645:22 6644:12 6645:22 6644:12 6645:22 6663:13,25 6680:48 6712:15 6719:25 footages 6682:14 6663:16 668:26,21 6663:13,25 6680:48 6712:15 6719:25 fore 6639:14 6663:18 6691:2 6663:18 6691:2 excuse 6645:8 6698:4 6663:13,25 6680:48 6712:15 6719:25 fore 6639:14 6699:12,20 6702:8 6697:7.9 6671:17 6663:18 6691:2 6653:18 6691:2 excuse 6752:7, 11,13 6685:23,24 6686:5,5 finishe 6686:16 6671:17 6663:18 6714:15 6714:6 6716:16 6714:6 6716:16 exercise 6698:19 6689:12,20 6702:8 6707:14 6715:10 6724:14 6660:3 6665:17 6704:649:13 6660:16 66681:18 6714:15 6714:6 6716:16				0 / /	
examination 6645:5 faced 6733:25 finally 6700:17,24 6690:1 6691:3,5 6657:12 6668:16 6660:7 6671:20 facing 6665:3,7 6701:10 6699:17 6700:20 6710:16 6705:12 6713:15 6700:13,14 6717:11 find 6695:23 6723:21 6701:1 6705:19 gist 6720:25 6717:23 6738:8 6717:12 6730:25 6725:9 6712:21 6713:20 give 6643:11,12 examine 6643:23 6733:4 6747:18 find s6666:5 footages 6682:14 6647:5 6649:19 6665:7 6657:12 fact 6649:12 6653:17 fine 6686:18 6703:24 6744:7,14 6748:7,22 6650:19 6661:10 excuse 6645:8 6698:4 66681:32.5 6680:4,8 6712:15 6719:25 forsite 6639:14 66691:2 66691:2 6735:6 6681:6 6682:20,21 finish 6688:11 6672:19 forsite 6671:17 6699:18 6691:2 excuse 6675:7 6685:3,24 6686:5,5 finished 6668:16 6681:18 6714:15 6714:15 6714:15 excuse 6698:19 6689:12,20 6702:8 6707:14 6715:10 6724:14 6673:9 excuse 6698:19 6689:12,20 6702:8 6707:14 6715:10 6724:14 6715:15					
6660:7 6671:20 facing 6665:3,7 6701:10 6699:17 6700:20 6710:16 6705:12 6713:15 6700:13,14 6717:11 find 6695:23 6723:21 6701:1 6705:19 gist 6720:25 6717:12 6738:8 6717:12 6730:25 6725:9 6712:1 6713:20 give 6643:11,12 example 6643:23 6731:13,25 6732:27,16 findings 6648:4,14 fiods 665:5 footages 6682:14 6647:5 6649:19 6653:7 6655:21 fact 6649:12 6653:17 fine 6686:18 6703:24 6744:7,14 6748:7,22 6650:19 6661:10 excuse 6645:8 6698:4 6663:13,25 6680:4,8 6712:15 6719:25 footsteps 6740:14 6699:18 6691:2 6735:6 6681:6 6682:20,21 finish 6688:21 6697:7,9 forgive 6671:17 6692:18,18 6691:2 6735:7 6685:13,9,6684:15,21 6697:12,14 6724:9 forspive 6671:17 6692:18,18 6691:2 6735:6 6681:16 6682:20,21 finishe 6688:16 6671:17 6692:18,18 6691:2 6701:16 6716:16 exercise 6698:19 6689:12,20 6702:8 6707:14 forthoming 658:17 6660:3 6662:21 6671:6 6689:24 6716:1,24 6718:23 6702:2 6737:17 forthuate 6648:11					
6705:12 6713:156700:13,14 6717:11find 6695:23 6723:216701:1 6705:19gist 6720:256717:12 6730:256717:12 6730:256725:96712:21 6713:20give 6643:11,12example 6643:236731:13,25 6732:7,16findings 6648:4,14findings 6648:4,146743:16644:12 6646:22example 6643:236733:4 6747:18finds 6666:5footages 6682:146647:5 6649:196663:7 6665:21fact 6649:12 6653:17fine 6686:18 6703:246744:7,14 6748:7,2226650:19 6661:10excuse 6645:8 6698:46663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25footsteps 6740:146663:8 6691:26735:66681:6 6682:20,21finish 6688:21 6697:7,9forgive 6671:176692:18,18 6697:22excused 6572:76683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9forgive 6671:176692:18,18 6697:22excused 6579:76689:20,602:86700:146715:10 6724:146739:9executed 659:76689:12,20 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9executed 659:76689:12,20 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9given 6647:4 6649:136702:2 6737:17forthcoming 658:176660:3 6662:216659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 672:13 6701:24forthcoming 658:176660:3 6662:216701:6 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166749:7,14,18 6750:10firearm 6731:25fortunate 6648:116692:20 6672:96734:256744:136749:2,20firearm 6732:23found 6651:22 6658			-	-	
6717:23 6738:8 6717:12 6730:25 6725:9 6712:21 6713:20 give 6643:11,12 example 6643:23 6731:13,25 6732:7,16 findings 6648:4,14 fordages 6682:14 6644:12 6646:22 6663:7 6665:21 fact 6649:12 6653:17 fine 6686:18 6703:24 6744:7,14 6748:7,22 6650:19 6661:10 exchange 6672:13 6658:8 6660:2 6706:20 6708:4 fordeges 6682:14 6663:8 6665:18 6735:6 6681:6 6682:20,21 finishe 688:21 6697:7,9 forgive 6671:17 6659:18 6691:2 excused 6752:7,11,13 6683:8,9 6684:15,21 6697:12,14 6724:9 finished 6668:16 6681:18 6714:15 6714:6 6716:16 exercise 6698:19 6689:12,20 6702:8 6707:14 6715:10 6724:14 6739:9 6703:1 6713:20 exhibit 6645:17,23 6705:1,1 6707:13 finishing 6646:5 fortunitous 6658:17 6660:3 6662:21 6702:2 6737:17 66071:24 6718:23 6702:2 6737:17 fortune 6648:11 6692:13 6715:15 6673:20 676:19 669:14,649:13 6744:12,642:4,23 6683:13 6731:5 fortunate 6648:11 6692:13 6715:15 66712:20 672:20 672:16 6673:20 6671:25 669:16 6699:5 6731:5,17 6736:10 firearm 6671:25 fortunate 6648:11					
examining 6701:226731:13,25 6732:7,16findings 6648:4,146743:16644:12 6646:22example 6643:236733:4 6747:18finds 6666:5footages 6682:146647:5 6649:196663:7 6665:21fact 6649:12 6653:17fine 6686:18 6703:24footages 6682:146650:19 6661:10exchange 6672:136658:8 6660:26706:20 6708:46743:16653:8 6662:26663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25excuse 6645:8 6698:46663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25force 6639:146692:18 (18 6697:22)excused 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:1 6713:20excused 6679:76685:23,24 6686:5,5finished 6668:166681:18 6714:156714:6 6716:16exercise 6698:196689:12,20 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9exhibit 6645:27,226708:6 6710:3 6713:9fine 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 6658:17fofe60:3 6662:216671:6 6683:246716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256690:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156734:256749:1,4 (8750:10)firearm 66732:23ford 6651:12 6658:19given 6672:9 (6572:10 6752:10)6734:256749:1,4 (86752:10)firearms 6732:23ford 6659:21 6699:126730:21 6732:216734:256749:1,4 (8650:10)firearms 6732:23ford 6659:21 6699:126732:23 6729:136734:256734:166743:22 6744:186749:16forward 6731:136730:21 6732:21					
example 6643:236733:4 6747:18finds 6666:5footages 6682:146647:5 6649:196663:7 6665:21fact 6649:12 6653:17finds 6666:5fine 6686:18 6703:246744:7,14 6748:7,226650:19 6651:10excuse 6645:8 6698:46663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25force 6639:146690:18 6691:26735:66681:6 6682:20,21finish 6688:21 6697:7,9forgive 6671:176692:18,18 6697:22excuse 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:1 6713:20excuse 6679:76685:23,24 6686:5,5finished 6668:166611:106697:12,14 6714:15excuse 6698:196689:12,0 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 for07:9,13finishing 6646:5forthcoming 6658:176744:6 6716:166659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 6658:176660:3 6662:216696:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166749:14:86742:4,236683:13 6731:5fortunate 6648:116734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearm 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:196692:13 6715:156734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearm 6671:256698:12 6698:156699:672:23,24 6698:156729:19 6738:166730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:6713:206732:21giving 6672:9 6652:136742:146662:23,25,256658:21 6694:176732:216729:19 6738:166731:616707:10 6714:14foun					0
6663:7 6665:21fact 6649:12 6653:17fine 6686:18 6703:246744:7,14 6748:7,226650:19 6661:10exchange 6672:136658:8 6660:26706:20 6708:46706:20 6708:4footsteps 6740:146663:8 6665:186735:66663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25force 6639:146690:18 6691:26735:66681:6 6682:20,21finish 6688:21 6697:7,9forgive 6671:176692:18,18 6697:22excused 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:1 6713:20excuted 6679:76685:23,24 6686:5,5finished 6668:166681:18 6714:156714:6 671:616excuse 6455:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,13fine 6672:13 6701:24formulation 6669:1given 6647:4 6649:136659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 658:176660:3 6662:216671:6 6683:246716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortunate 6648:116652:20 6674:256690:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166740:1,5 6742:4,236683:13 6731:5Fortunately 6644:76730:21 6732:216731:256749:14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:156734:256749:14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:156734:256749:14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:156734:256749:13,0751:16729:13 6725:10firearms 6732:23foud 6651:22 6658:19<			8		
exchange 6672:136658:8 6660:26706:20 6708:4footsteps 6740:146663:8 6665:18excuse 6645:8 6698:46663:13,25 6680:4,86712:15 6719:25force 6639:146690:18 6691:26735:66681:6 6682:20,21finish 6688:21 6697:7,9forgive 6671:176692:18,18 6697:22excused 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:1 6713:20excused 679:76685:23,24 6686:5,56689:12,20 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,13finishing 6646:5formulation 6669:1given 6647:4 6649:136659:20 6662:96716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256691:1,2,7 6695:226728:7 6730:9,216744:136712:226675:20 6676:196704:18 6714:15,166740:1,5 6742:4,236673:13:15fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156734:256749:714,118 6750:106749:16forward 6731:136730:21 6732:21exhibits 6691:86749:714,118 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:156734:256749:714,118 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:15exhibits 6691:86691:86730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20	-				6647:5 6649:19
excuse 6645:8 6698:4 6735:66663:13,25 6680:4,8 6681:6 6682:20,21 6683:8,9 6684:15,21 6683:8,9 6684:15,21 6685:23,24 6686:5,5 exercise 6698:19 exhibit 6645:17,23 6659:20 6662:96712:15 6719:25 finished 6686:5,5 6689:12,20 6702:8 6705:1,1 6707:9,13 6705:1,1 6707:9,13 6671:6 6683:24 6671:6 6683:24 6671:6 6683:24 6671:6 6695:20 6671:6 6695:20 6671:6 6695:20 66695:12,27 6730:9,21 66731:5,17 6736:10 6731:5,17 6730:6,11 6742:4,23 6683:13 6731:5,17 6742:4,23 6683:13 6731:5,17 6742:4,23 6692:13 6742:4,23 6683:13 6731:5,17 6742:4,23 6692:13 6751:2,2658:19 6658:21 6694:17 6692:7 6713:20 6672:2,24 6698:1,11 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 67	6663:7 6665:21	fact 6649:12 6653:17	fine 6686:18 6703:24	6744:7,14 6748:7,22	6650:19 6661:10
excuse 6645:8 6698:4 6735:66663:13,25 6680:4,8 6681:6 6682:20,21 6683:8,9 6684:15,21 6683:8,9 6684:15,21 6685:23,24 6686:5,5 exercise 6698:19 exhibit 6645:17,23 6659:20 6662:96712:15 6719:25 finished 6686:5,5 6689:12,20 6702:8 6705:1,1 6707:9,13 6705:1,1 6707:9,13 6671:6 6683:24 6671:6 6683:24 6671:6 6683:24 6671:6 6695:20 6671:6 6695:20 6671:6 6695:20 66695:12,27 6730:9,21 66731:5,17 6736:10 6731:5,17 6730:6,11 6742:4,23 6683:13 6731:5,17 6742:4,23 6683:13 6731:5,17 6742:4,23 6692:13 6742:4,23 6683:13 6731:5,17 6742:4,23 6692:13 6751:2,2658:19 6658:21 6694:17 6692:7 6713:20 6672:2,24 6698:1,11 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 6729:13 6723:23 67	exchange 6672:13	6658:8 6660:2	6706:20 6708:4	footsteps 6740:14	6663:8 6665:18
6735:66681:6 6682:20,21finish 6688:21 6697:7,9forgive 6671:176692:18,18 6697:22excused 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:1 6713:20executed 6679:76685:23,24 6686:5,5finished 6668:166681:18 6714:156714:6 6716:16exercise 6698:196689:12,20 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,13finishing 6646:5formulation 6669:1given 6647:4 6649:136659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 6558:176660:3 6662:216671:6 6683:246716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256691:1,2,7 6695:226728:7 6730:9,216744:136712:226675:20 6676:196696:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:156734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:15exhibits 6691:86749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:236658:21 6694:176697:23,24 6698:1,116725:12,24facts 6730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20		6663:13,25 6680:4,8	6712:15 6719:25		
excused 6752:7,11,136683:8,9 6684:15,216697:12,14 6724:9formation 6637:196703:1 6713:20excuted 6679:76685:23,24 6686:5,5finished 6668:166707:146714:156714:6 6716:16excused 6698:196689:12,20 6702:86705:1,1 6707:9,13finishing 6646:5formulation 6669:16714:6 6716:16exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,136708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 6672:13 6701:24formulation 6669:16660:3 6662:216659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:96702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256691:1,2,7 6695:226728:7 6730:9,216744:136712:226675:20 6676:196696:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:196730:21 6732:21exhibits 6691:86739:5,21,24facts 6730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20					
executed 6679:76685:23,24 6686:5,5finished 6668:166681:18 6714:156714:6 6716:16exercise 6698:196689:12,20 6702:86707:146707:146715:10 6724:146739:9exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,13finishing 6646:5formulation 6669:1given 6647:4 6649:136659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 6658:176660:3 6662:216671:6 6683:246716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256691:1,2,7 6695:226731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166740:1,5 6742:4,236683:13 6731:5fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23fortward 6731:136730:21 6732:21exhibits 6691:86749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23ford 6651:22 6658:196697:23,24 6698:1,116725:21,246725:21,246665:08 6716:176666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20				-	
exercise 6698:196689:12,20 6702:86707:146715:10 6724:146739:9exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,13finishing 6646:5formulation 669:1given 6647:4 6649:136659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:9fire 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 6658:176660:3 6662:216671:6 6683:246716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256696:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166740:1,5 6742:4,236683:13 6731:5fortunately 6644:76720:11 6729:76734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:15exhibits 6691:86749:7,14,18 6750:10fired 6665:23,25,256658:21 6694:176697:23,24 6698:1,11exit 6725:21,24factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20			-		
exhibit 6645:17,236705:1,1 6707:9,13finishing 6646:5formulation 6669:1given 6647:4 6649:136659:20 6662:96708:6 6710:3 6713:96708:2 6728:7 6730:9,21fire 6672:13 6701:24forthcoming 658:176660:3 6662:216691:1,2,7 6695:226728:7 6730:9,216744:136712:226675:20 6674:256696:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166740:1,5 6742:4,236683:13 6731:5fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156715:17 6716:186749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23forward 6731:136730:21 6732:216734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10fired 6665:23,25,256658:21 6694:176697:23,24 6698:1,116725:21,24facts 6730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20					
6659:2066708:66710:36713:9fire6672:136701:24forthcoming6658:176660:36662:216671:66683:246716:1,246718:236702:26737:17fortuitously6644:46665:206674:256691:1,2,76695:226728:76730:9,216744:136712:226675:206675:206675:196696:166699:56731:5,176742:4,236683:136731:5fortunate6648:116692:136715:156704:186714:15,166740:1,56742:4,236683:136731:5forward6731:136720:116720:116729:76734:256749:7,14,186750:10firearms6732:23found6651:226658:19giving6677:296685:15exhibits6691:86751:96752:10fired6666:226681:36699:76713:206723:23					
6671:6 6683:246716:1,24 6718:236702:2 6737:17fortuitously 6644:46665:20 6674:256691:1,2,7 6695:226728:7 6730:9,216744:136712:226675:20 6675:20 6676:196696:16 6699:56731:5,17 6736:10firearm 6671:25fortunate 6648:116692:13 6715:156704:18 6714:15,166740:1,5 6742:4,236683:13 6731:5fortunately 6644:76720:11 6729:76715:17 6716:186743:22 6744:186749:16forward 6731:136730:21 6732:216734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:15exhibits 6691:86751:9 6752:10fired 6665:23,25,256658:21 6694:176697:23,24 6698:1,11exit 6725:21,24facts 6730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20	-				8
6691:1,2,76695:226728:76730:9,216744:136712:226675:206675:206676:196696:166699:56731:5,176736:10firearm6671:25fortunate6648:116692:136715:156704:186714:15,166740:1,56742:4,236683:136731:5fortunate6644:76720:116729:76734:256749:7,14,186750:10firearms6732:23forward6731:136730:216732:21exhibits6691:86751:96752:10fired6665:23,25,256658:216694:176697:23,246697:23,246698:1,11exit6725:21,24facts6730:6,116666:226681:36699:76713:206723:236729:136729:136729:196738:16factual6650:86716:176707:106714:14foundation6731:96735:20					
6696:166699:56731:5,176736:10firearm6671:25fortunate6648:116692:136715:156704:186714:15,166740:1,56742:4,236683:136731:56749:166729:196731:56740:1,56742:4,236749:176730:216729:196730:216729:196730:216729:196730:216729:196731:236749:136730:216729:136730:216732:21exhibits6691:86749:7,14,186750:10firearms6732:23found6651:226658:19giving6672:96685:15exhibits6691:86751:96752:10fired6666:226681:36699:76713:206723:236729:136729:13exhibits66738:16factual6650:86716:176707:106714:146099:76713:206735:20					
6704:18 6714:15,16 6715:17 6716:18 6734:256740:1,5 6742:4,23 6743:22 6744:186683:13 6731:5 6749:16Fortunately 6644:7 forward 6731:136720:11 6729:7 6730:21 6732:216734:25 exhibits 6691:8 6751:9 6752:10 6729:19 6738:166740:7,14,18 6750:10 6751:9 6752:10firearms 6732:23 fired 6665:23,25,25 6666:22 6681:3Fortunately 6644:7 6749:166720:11 6729:7 6730:21 6732:21exit 6725:21,24 6729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:17 factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:146099:7 6713:20 forward 6731:96723:23 6729:13 6735:20					
6715:17 6716:18 6734:256743:22 6744:18 6749:7,14,18 6750:106749:16 firearms 6732:23 fired 6665:23,25,25 66658:21 6694:17forward 6731:13 giving 6672:9 6685:15 6697:23,24 6698:1,11 6697:23,24 6698:1,11 6729:19 6738:166730:21 6732:21 giving 6672:9 6685:15 6699:7 6713:206715:17 exit 6725:21,24 6729:19 6738:166749:7,14,18 6750:10 6751:9 6752:10firearms 6732:23 fired 6665:23,25,25 6666:22 6681:3 6707:10 6714:14forward 6731:13 found 6651:22 6658:19 6699:7 6713:206730:21 6732:21 giving 6672:9 6685:15 6697:23,24 6698:1,11 6723:23 6729:13	/ 31 1 1.52				
6734:256749:7,14,18 6750:10firearms 6732:23found 6651:22 6658:19giving 6672:9 6685:15exhibits 6691:86751:9 6752:10fired 6665:23,25,256658:21 6694:176697:23,24 6698:1,11exit 6725:21,24facts 6730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
exhibits 6691:86751:9 6752:10fired 6665:23,25,256658:21 6694:176697:23,24 6698:1,11exit 6725:21,24facts 6730:6,116666:22 6681:36699:7 6713:206723:23 6729:136729:19 6738:16factual 6650:8 6716:176707:10 6714:14foundation 6731:96735:20		Y M I Y H I K			
exit 6725:21,24 6729:19 6738:16facts 6730:6,11 factual 6650:8 6716:1766666:22 6681:3 6707:10 6714:146699:7 6713:20 foundation 6731:96723:23 6729:13 6735:20					0 0
6729:19 6738:16 factual 6650:8 6716:17 6707:10 6714:14 foundation 6731:9 6735:20					
		Park Wallander Wall			
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE			6707:10 6714:14	foundation 6731:9	6735:20
	ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

				Paye
glasses 6720:3	6733:17 6746:25	6677:25 6699:19,21	hurt 6642:22 6690:10	inferences 6660:24
go 6636:3,19 6637:11	6751:17	6702:4,11 6703:3,19		inflicted 6731:21
6642:7,14,16 6646:8	grouped 6718:17	6705:11 6707:9	I	6751:14
6652:24 6653:11,13	groups 6637:3 6717:23	6711:3 6725:9	idea 6639:13 6659:17	inform 6683:23
6656:22 6657:15	6718:9 6719:14,17	6731:12 6746:16,19	identification 6644:3	informal 6646:11
6668:7 6682:25	guessed 6675:18	6748:3,17 6750:22	6662:9	6735:3
6683:10 6686:14	gun 6681:25 6682:2	heard 6675:23 6679:23	identified 6643:10	information 6659:25
6692:25 6698:20	6701:12 6707:10	6692:17 6697:2	6706:22 6717:9	6660:8,14 6661:11
6703:4,4 6708:24	gunfire 6748:2 6750:19	6702:4 6703:5,21	identify 6707:24	6671:13 6674:4,21
6711:11 6717:16	6750:21	6713:10	6718:9	6729:13
6718:7 6721:24,24	guns 6683:4 6703:19	hearing 6717:4	identifying 6662:9	informed 6651:17
6723:24 6724:12	6713:3	6740:14	ill 6666:7	6652:9 6658:17
goes 6637:16	gunshot 6729:18,22	held 6636:4,6	illustration 6741:9	6676:21
going 6641:3 6642:10	6731:7	helicopters 6699:21	image 6693:4	initially 6636:18
6642:15,21,23	gunshots 6713:9	6736:10	images 6706:1	injunction 6653:19
6643:25 6650:17		help 6663:12 6671:8	imagine 6693:25	injured 6654:8 6667:7
6651:11 6653:3,19,20	<u> </u>	6691:7 6739:6	6743:11	injuries 6741:22
6661:3,4 6663:14	hadn't 6647:2 6660:2,2	helped 6707:8	immediately 6741:1,2	6742:19 6743:19
6668:5,6,16 6671:15	half 6694:13 6695:3	Hemraj 6635:8,14,25	6748:19	6751:14,16
6672:2 6674:1	halfway 6681:12	6636:5,16,22 6637:1	impasse 6669:2	injury 6727:23 6728:3
6676:17,22,25	HANABE 6677:22	6637:10,14,18,24	implemented 6646:25	6737:22 6747:6
6677:12,13 6678:7,16	6693:17 6716:14	6638:2 6659:1,8	implicate 6648:16	inquiring 6686:18
6678:19 6681:16,22	6719:7,21 6720:23	6676:18 6684:25	important 6646:10	inspection 6646:20
6682:15,25 6683:10	6726:17,25 6727:5	6685:4 6705:24	6647:14,16 6648:8,9	6720:12
6683:14 6690:7,19	6728:21 6732:10	6706:3 6733:11	6648:13 6657:6,10	instructions 6658:2
6692:10 6693:12	6739:15,19,24	he's 6639:11 6654:18	6672:2 6687:4	6690:18 6751:23
6697:2,22 6704:12	6740:19 6742:15	6656:11 6660:12	6720:16,21 6727:22	intended 6673:23
6708:2 6711:6,11	6743:23 6744:9	6661:7 6667:19	6744:24	6679:9,19 6680:8
6716:23 6720:10,10	6746:25 6747:3	6668:16,16 6684:7	importantly 6722:8	6721:16,24
6720:21 6721:18,19	6751:7	6686:18 6688:18	impossible 6663:23	intention 6673:16
6721:24 6724:24	hand 6644:1 6672:1	6689:9 6693:25	impression 6649:22	6679:16 6701:2
6730:13,21 6734:5	6675:19 6682:10	6694:5,7 6695:1,3	6715:15	interactions 6658:10
6735:13 6736:4	6685:1 6692:5 6696:8	6704:8,21 6709:8	inability 6663:5	interest 6650:15 6697:6
6739:9	6699:18 6736:19	6711:19 6739:15	inadvertently 6644:14	interested 6651:3
goings-on 6652:15	handed 6645:15,17,20	6746:3,3	6647:4 inasmuch 6713:18	6671:4
good 6643:8 6668:1 6673:1 6704:18	6682:6,7 6738:24 handled 6660:11	high 6669:10 hip 6688:9 6739:22	inaudible 6660:6	interpret 6645:9 6667:19
6705:2 6724:3	6708:5	6743:24 6750:20	6750:7	interpretation 6635:19
6745:24	handling 6713:2	history 6648:3,4	incident 6687:20	6635:20 6667:4,8
grade 6670:17,20	hands 6704:20 6721:14	hit 6639:9 6739:14	6688:5,18,19 6726:12	interpreted 6636:10,12
6671:1,2,4,5,9	happen 6676:23,23	6750:19	6745:19,25 6746:2,3	6669:7
grades 6671:11	6677:5 6678:10	hits 6639:12	6746:5 6749:4	interpreter 6732:2
grading 6670:6	6751:12	Hm 6696:5	incidents 6659:3	interrupt 6668:20
grants 6695:21	happened 6641:23	hold 6635:16,22,22,22	incisions 6722:4,6,10	6705:25 6744:24
graphic 6664:9	6647:10 6656:18,20	6661:9	6722:13,15	intervals 6690:22,23
gratitude 6698:14	6678:19 6679:11	holding 6636:11	including 6750:21	introduced 6713:19
gray 6672:1	6680:16,21,24	6681:11,12,23,24	inconvenience 6646:6	investigations 6658:2
great 6644:17 6657:10	6685:10 6687:8	6682:2,9 6701:11	incorrect 6648:7	6658:20
6687:1 6736:10	6725:9 6737:18	6704:2	incurred 6717:4	invitation 6738:20
greatest 6733:1	6740:25 6744:17,19	home 6642:5 6653:1,2	indebted 6698:6	involve 6730:17
groot 6719:11	6746:8 6750:15,16,17	6653:3,4 6656:22	indicate 6664:22	irrespective 6725:24
ground 6643:21	6751:17	6722:8	6686:16 6696:21	issue 6635:19 6646:3,9
6644:16 6664:20	happening 6680:23	homes 6653:5	6708:16 6712:21	6646:10 6650:6
6680:25 6688:7	6690:18	honourably 6649:23	6713:17 6730:6	6657:3,13 6661:24
6700:13 6706:9,12	happens 6639:6	hope 6648:18	indicated 6658:2,3,24	6662:16,20 6663:1
6710:9 6711:13,15	6687:14	hopeful 6723:5	6697:14 6698:12	6669:23 6675:9
6742:1 6743:6	happily 6642:12	hopefully 6650:22	6699:16 6713:12	6677:24 6678:6,10,13
6746:12,16 6748:7,16	6682:23	6661:10 6684:1	6722:15 6736:15	6678:14 6681:25
6749:3,12 6751:1,25	happy 6642:19 6668:25	hour 6741:10,13	6739:3	6683:21 6695:20
group 6636:23 6637:25	6698:18	hours 6688:14	indicating 6743:5	6699:6 6704:13
6665:25 6666:12	hard 6658:3,19 6659:6	house 6642:16 6647:12	indication 6694:11	6705:10 6712:23
6671:21 6675:12,21	hasn't 6656:25 6658:16	houses 6646:13,22	6711:16	6717:16,22 6720:1,9
6683:18 6688:2,13	haven't 6647:4,19	6647:3,18 6648:1,6	indicative 6705:1	6722:2,4,19 6727:8
6714:18,23,24 6715:2	head 6681:21 6688:22	humanly 6663:23	indirectly 6722:2	6728:8,24 6732:14
6718:3,19,20,21,25	6716:14 6740:15	hunger 6668:15	industry 6652:16	6734:24 6738:8,10
6719:11,15 6731:6,17	hear 6671:10 6677:21	hungry 6639:8 6642:5	inference 6660:23	issues 6650:8 6651:11
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA Page 6

				Page
6662:18 6665:15	6717:3	6656:7 6657:22	left 6652:13 6666:4,5	looking 6639:24
6671:16 6678:6	join 6639:22 6653:20	6660:19 6663:25	6667:11 6673:17	6651:21 6663:19
	•			
6693:14 6701:19	joins 6685:23	6665:8 6668:22,24	6679:5,17 6680:5	6680:13,17 6683:9
6706:6 6713:24	joint 6701:2	6677:14 6678:9,23	6681:5 6682:10	6693:19 6699:6
6729:15	journalist 6643:7	6679:5 6684:20	6688:23 6700:3	6700:7 6708:20
item 6690:19,20,20	6699:8,12 6700:18,18	6717:23 6718:14,20	6720:18,24 6726:19	6711:25 6733:6
it's 6637:17 6648:7,8	6700:23 6701:19	6718:23,24 6719:11	6726:22 6727:4	6739:15 6746:14
6648:12 6649:18	6712:18 6713:1	6719:12,12,13	6739:15,17 6740:19	looks 6654:11 6664:14
6654:2,17 6657:10	6724:15,17	6746:17	6741:17 6743:24	6699:8 6719:18
6662:2,12,19 6663:2	journalists 6643:10,15	koppies 6664:1,1	6750:11,19	lose 6638:22 6653:12
6664:2 6667:5	6643:25	6719:5	left-hand 6681:11	6653:14
6668:24 6671:18,24	justify 6720:8	kraal 6671:18 6673:11	left-handed 6682:5	losing 6666:11
6674:7,9,12 6675:16		6679:12,16,23,24	leg 6729:2,3 6750:19	lot 6640:15,18 6679:23
6678:11 6681:23	K	6683:18 6685:25	legal 6657:25 6710:24	6687:7 6746:16
6684:24 6687:15	keep 6641:6 6645:23	6686:4 6714:19	6748:1	loudhailer 6703:4
6689:9 6691:3,5	6673:20	6734:14 6735:22	let's 6655:5 6656:8	loved 6644:15 6690:10
6693:11 6696:6,8,9	keeping 6649:8	6750:18	6703:14 6735:7	6690:12
6696:14 6701:3	kept 6737:10 6738:1	K4 6688:2	6746:23 6750:11	lower 6688:8 6707:5
		K4 0000.2	let's 6714:25 6715:19	6726:20
6704:12 6712:19,19	key 6720:13	L		
6736:2 6738:2	kick 6643:23 6724:14		6722:3 6725:14	lunch 6694:13,19,20
6743:15 6744:18,24	kicked 6709:16	L 6659:20,21 6662:9	6728:7,9 6731:11	6724:25 6725:8
6745:2 6746:10	kicking 6709:8,12	6695:22 6696:16	level 6669:17	lunchtime 6646:5,7
6747:15,20	killed 6667:7,15	6716:18	liar 6689:4	6691:23 6692:19,20
I'd 6647:25 6683:1	6677:12,13 6678:8,16	labour 6665:20	licence 6739:9	Lupuwana 6725:16
6684:6 6687:3,5	6688:12,19 6690:13	6669:23	lied 6740:22	6729:1
I'll 6646:5,8 6650:2,21	killing 6687:17	lack 6695:19	Lieutenant-Colonel	lying 6643:21 6644:16
6656:15 6662:20	kind 6636:17 6643:8		6657:17	6688:7 6700:1,3,12
		laden 6654:17		
6664:12 6682:15	6663:8	language 6677:22	life 6693:25 6722:22	6701:13 6707:11
6690:23 6693:14	kindly 6655:17	6686:8 6719:20	lifted 6740:15	6709:9 6711:13,15,20
6704:13 6705:15	kissed 6747:15	lapse 6737:22 6740:10	likes 6739:11	6713:7,10 6721:14
6706:5,21 6708:16,20	knee 6700:3,15 6747:23	6741:5 6746:2,7	line 6663:14 6679:25	6724:20 6740:12,14
6710:22 6743:4	knelt 6678:8	lapses 6741:17	6681:7 6684:17	6740:15 6741:21,24
6751:12	knife 6687:24 6688:9	large 6641:8 6663:25	6713:5 6714:8	6742:10,15,18,24
I'm 6635:18 6636:15	6688:22	6665:25 6666:12	6733:13,19,20	6743:5 6744:2 6745:6
6643:25 6650:13,17	know 6635:24 6639:19	latest 6723:9	lined 6733:17	6746:15,19 6747:22
6651:11 6655:8	6639:21 6644:20	latitude 6650:20	lines 6721:6	6748:16 6749:2,12
6657:12 6658:1,22	6646:14 6650:14,25	laughing 6712:12,16	linked 6667:5 6731:7	6751:25
6661:3 6663:13	6651:22 6653:4	laughter 6728:2	list 6690:19	L198 6659:19
6668:25 6671:4,12,15	6654:10 6655:24	lawyers 6654:3	listening 6747:7	L206 6673:1 6680:12
6672:2,8 6682:25	6656:17,18 6658:9	lead 6662:7 6693:14	little 6647:15 6686:20	6681:11 6682:9
6683:14 6685:2	6659:2,9,10 6660:5	6704:11	6703:2 6707:11	6686:11 6714:16
6686:17 6690:5,6	6663:12,23 6666:9	leaders 6643:13 6644:2	6735:24	6715:17,20 6716:12
6691:16 6692:8	6670:11 6671:5	6647:14,21 6658:5,9	live 6657:8 6663:16	6717:16 6730:24
6693:12,15 6705:5,24	6676:10,14,22 6679:3	6692:2 6699:19	loaded 6710:23	L207 6714:16,16
6705:25 6708:10,11	6680:23 6681:21	leading 6678:25	location 6663:25	L208 6715:17,22
6708:15,16,20,21	6682:4 6686:14,22	6684:21 6712:3	loco 6646:20	6717:9
6711:6,10,11,21,25	6687:24 6688:10,25	6716:25 6735:16	long 6638:20,21 6639:1	
6712:3	6692:16 6693:11	leads 6685:13 6695:22	6652:16 6654:21	M
I've 6643:11 6645:25	6695:2 6700:1,13	learned 6646:6 6657:20	6655:24,25 6662:15	Madlanga 6659:12,20
6646:4 6648:1,18	6703:22 6704:17	6659:16 6667:5	6665:15 6672:17	6697:6 6698:14
6674:25 6689:4	6706:25 6710:14	6668:20 6677:19	6696:22 6704:12	6726:24 6728:11
6690:15 6692:16	6711:18 6715:3,4	6678:5,12 6693:15	6706:21 6741:12	Magidiwana's 6711:19
6750:5	6716:2,15 6717:3,5,7	6695:15 6697:5	6744:7,14	MAGIDIWANE
	6721:20,21 6722:21	6725:16 6728:25	longer 6690:20 6697:20	6703:17,21 6704:4
J	6729:17 6731:4	leave 6650:2 6662:20	Lonmin 6652:20	6706:25 6707:3,8,20
ja 6659:20 6660:4	6732:15 6733:2	6665:11 6666:3	6670:5,6,15,24	6708:6 6709:8,14,18
0		6668:7 6673:22	6671:14	
6661:6,21 6662:23	6735:20 6737:20			6710:2 6712:6,11
6666:15,23 6667:16	6740:5,22 6741:11,18	6677:10,14 6678:9,15	look 6636:17 6650:18	magnifying 6720:3
6674:6 6685:5	6741:18 6745:24	6678:18,20,23	6663:15 6664:9	Mahlangu 6635:25
6689:25 6697:12	6746:7,13 6749:17	6689:24 6690:15	6692:12,22 6705:6	6636:2,9,15 6637:13
6720:7 6724:21	knowledge 6639:23	6719:25 6732:14	6707:12 6709:16	6638:24 6645:8,12
jerking 6750:3	6676:1	leaves 6666:6	6712:1 6718:18	6652:1 6655:2 6664:5
Jesus 6640:6	knows 6651:15 6745:25	leaving 6666:11,12	6719:25 6720:3	6666:13 6667:10,14
		-		
jigsaw 6647:12	koppie 6638:5,6	6675:7 6681:4	6740:8 6746:23	6667:20 6672:22
job 6647:16 6653:13,14	6639:15,19,22 6640:3	led 6657:13,21 6679:2	looked 6649:13 6708:6	main 6644:23 6697:21
(((()))))	6641:20 6642:10,11	6727:21 6735:17	6733:23	maintain 6640:3
6666:3,4,5,6,11	R 111 S T I C F	0727.21 0735.17	0100120	

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

				Page
making 6639:11	medical 6645:16,18	6706:7 6711:22	nodding 6678:12	occur 6642:4
6664:23 6676:2	6729:18 6730:11	6750:3	6716:14	occurred 6736:7,8
6720:8 6721:5 6729:9	6738:14,24 6739:4	movements 6711:16	Noki 6715:5 6716:2	October 6671:2
Mambush 6707:12	meeting 6646:19,21	moving 6671:15 6701:7	6717:9,17 6750:21	officer 6749:16 6751:9
6717:11	6648:1	6701:12 6706:10	6751:17	officers 6680:4 6681:2
man 6657:9 6688:21,24	members 6635:6	6711:21 6712:1,5,7	non 6705:15	6681:8 6749:8
manner 6649:6 6699:2	6644:15 6702:9	6712:10 6714:19	non-binding 6646:4	officials 6687:17,20,23
6724:19	mention 6643:5	Mpembe 6675:20	North 6651:18	Oh 6645:11 6680:20
			northern 6665:8	
MARCH 6635:1	6741:14	6676:2,5		6720:13
Marikana 6637:17	mentioned 6636:14	Mpofu's 6691:11	note 6647:18	okay 6653:23 6654:2
6678:25 6685:24	6638:6 6642:14	murdered 6689:10	no-one 6638:17	6656:15 6657:2,11
6735:16	6653:1 6684:16	murderer 6689:9	6692:10	6668:25 6670:14,22
marked 6645:25	Mere 6657:17	muti 6722:2	NR 6727:5	6678:4 6683:14
6657:16 6690:21	message 6698:9	Mzoxolo 6635:4	Ntenetya 6706:11,23	6686:8,15 6687:10
mask 6702:17	met 6750:18	6693:11 6694:19	6707:19 6744:25	6688:20 6692:15,21
masks 6702:16	metres 6735:23	00/5/11 00/ 1.1/	Ntsebeza 6716:4,7	6693:10 6699:25
material 6644:3	middle 6664:7 6681:13	N	number 6640:21	6702:24 6703:6,24
6646:14,22,23,23	6682:9 6718:19,21,25	name 6643:11,12	6645:23 6664:6	6704:9 6705:14,16,18
6647:1,5,10 6648:5,9	mind 6705:13 6711:11	6699:18 6745:1	6665:15,16,17 6679:3	6705:21 6706:15
6648:13 6649:7,12,15	6723:20	names 6643:13 6644:1	6683:22 6715:19,20	6708:16,19 6709:3,12
6658:3,4,15 6660:17	mine 6638:16 6651:8	National 6697:21	6715:20,23 6716:12	6711:2,21 6717:19,20
6691:14,17 6696:16	6727:19	natural 6674:13	6716:12 6717:9,11,17	6719:25 6720:8,8
6701:23 6713:12	mined 6638:21 6639:2	nature 6651:2	6727:22 6736:12	6724:20 6725:13,23
6716:18,18 6723:11	miners 6639:21	near 6679:12,22	numbers 6640:16	6726:11,15,25 6727:7
6736:22 6737:4	6652:20	6685:24 6714:20	6641:8 6691:1,2	6727:14 6728:14
	mines 6651:4 6652:11			6732:13 6735:7
Mathibedi 6659:22		6721:15 6734:13	6715:16	
6660:10 6661:12,17	mining 6652:16	6743:24	Nyala 6636:19 6637:1	6739:1,19 6740:9
6661:20 6696:19	minute 6655:2	nearby 6722:21	6663:7 6734:8	6746:23 6747:3
6697:6 6698:14	minutes 6654:23	necessary 6649:19	Nyalas 6640:22 6641:8	old 6651:3 6652:4
MATHIBIDE 6698:6	6655:1 6690:14	6751:22 6752:8	6641:11 6664:9	once 6677:7 6678:20
Mathunjwa 6675:6,11	6697:18 6723:8	necessity 6647:9	6673:10 6680:15	6697:2 6703:25
6677:4,12 6678:1,7	missed 6692:24,25	need 6645:9 6654:22	6710:1,3	6721:22 6734:22
6678:15	missile 6731:8	6674:3 6696:11	0710.1,5	6750:4
			0	ones 6644:15 6679:25
Mathunjwa's 6677:25	missing 6647:15	6704:17 6712:4		
6678:21 6679:7	6694:16	6720:5 6735:6	oath 6635:3 6674:18	6690:10
matter 6650:17	misunderstood 6733:3	needed 6641:8	6695:8 6724:6	open 6700:7
6657:24 6658:25	mix 6650:21	needs 6715:13 6721:10	object 6693:16 6708:2	operators 6638:17
6659:11 6660:7	mixing 6678:6	neither 6649:20	6726:6	6670:25
6684:1 6694:5	mode 6704:14	neutrally 6684:9	objection 6693:13	opportunity 6665:19
6696:14 6705:2	moment 6658:25	never 6663:17 6675:14	6699:3 6704:15,17	6713:22 6714:7
6713:18,19,21,24	6660:12 6668:6	6680:3 6682:12	6731:2 6732:19	6716:19
6728:1 6729:12	6673:2 6682:13	6705:13 6708:6	6733:14 6738:9	opposed 6637:11
6731:4 6736:17	money 6638:12,23	6721:21 6722:23,23	objective 6712:15	6730:8 6735:13
6749:25	6639:4,24 6640:2	6731:16,17 6736:8	6730:11	opposite 6673:11
matters 6643:4	6642:24 6654:4	6737:7 6740:8 6745:7	obscured 6680:14	option 6735:12 6736:4
6654:17				
505	6668:18	new 6645:23 6691:2,3,5	observe 6672:21	6736:6
	6668:18 months 6705:6 6745:21	new 6645:23 6691:2,3,5 6691:14,17 6713:19	observe 6672:21 6699:7 6700:2 6701:7	6736:6 order 6641:6 6642:3
Matthews 6649:11	months 6705:6 6745:21	6691:14,17 6713:19	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7	order 6641:6 6642:3
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25	<pre>months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3</pre>	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5	<pre>months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3</pre>	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24	<pre>months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3</pre>	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mouth 6687:23 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5 measured 6735:23	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mouth 6687:23 mouths 6704:2,20 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5 measured 6735:23 measurements 6720:9	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounths 6704:2,20 move 6671:17 6686:6 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23 6738:9,11 6739:3	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16 6662:6,11 6678:16	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15 owed 6660:8
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mouth 6687:23 mouths 6704:2,20 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23 6738:9,11 6739:3 Ngalwana's 6674:3	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5 measured 6735:23 measurements 6720:9	 months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounths 6704:2,20 move 6671:17 6686:6 	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23 6738:9,11 6739:3	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16 6662:6,11 6678:16	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15 owed 6660:8
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5 measured 6735:23 measurements 6720:9 6720:11 6735:21 media 6646:13,21	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounth 6687:23 mounths 6704:2,20 move 6671:17 6686:6 6707:11 6709:19,21 6710:25 6722:18	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23 6738:9,11 6739:3 Ngalwana's 6674:3 Nkaneng 6678:25	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16 6662:6,11 6678:16 6696:10 6704:10,13 6713:20 6716:19	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15 owed 6660:8
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5 measurements 6720:9 6720:11 6735:23 media 6646:13,21 6647:3,11,17 6648:1	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mount 6687:23 mouths 6704:2,20 move 6671:17 6686:6 6707:11 6709:19,21 6710:25 6722:18 6734:8,21 6737:15	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23 6738:9,11 6739:3 Ngalwana's 6674:3 Nkaneng 6678:25 6685:14 6720:19	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16 6662:6,11 6678:16 6696:10 6704:10,13 6713:20 6716:19 6732:8 6739:8	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15 owed 6660:8 o'clock 6712:21 P
Matthews 6649:11 mean 6653:6 6659:1 6666:17 6672:4 6703:9 6711:24 6729:17 6730:16 6733:22 6743:25 6745:22 6746:25 meaning 6663:5 meanings 6710:24 means 6717:22 6751:19 meant 6666:1,2 6669:9 6669:16 6672:12 6683:5 measured 6735:23 measurements 6720:9 6720:11 6735:21 media 6646:13,21	months 6705:6 6745:21 month's 6705:11 morning 6640:9 6668:2 6683:22 6688:15 6697:16 6752:7 Motau 6667:3 6668:3 6668:19 6677:18,23 mother 6651:24 6652:3 mountain 6641:25 6653:18 6671:18 6718:14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounted 6744:7,14 mounth 6687:23 mounths 6704:2,20 move 6671:17 6686:6 6707:11 6709:19,21 6710:25 6722:18	6691:14,17 6713:19 6713:21,24 6735:15 6736:17 news 6641:14 6652:19 6712:20,21 6724:3 newspaper 6661:14,16 Ngalwana 6656:6 6657:5 6659:16 6660:11 6661:10 6672:9 6674:24 6678:3 6684:7 6687:16 6688:13 6694:17 6702:6 6734:4,7,21,23 6738:9,11 6739:3 Ngalwana's 6674:3 Nkaneng 6678:25	6699:7 6700:2 6701:7 6702:8 6706:11 6707:2 6708:4,25 6709:25 6710:9 6712:8,18 6713:2 6715:9 6719:10 observed 6707:19 6708:11,12 6709:5,6 6711:13,17 6716:12 6733:17 obtained 6661:13,16 obvious 6689:9 6704:4 6721:18 obviously 6653:16 6662:6,11 6678:16 6696:10 6704:10,13 6713:20 6716:19	order 6641:6 6642:3 6658:14 6676:20 ordered 6749:7 ore 6638:15,15 organ 6649:5,6,7,8 original 6699:6 outstanding 6674:22 6695:18 outstretched 6741:21 6742:1,14 6743:6 overcome 6702:9 overlooked 6660:2 overstep 6651:12 6693:15 owed 6660:8 o'clock 6712:21

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

				Page
pages 6645:17,19	6710:3,8 6711:12,15	places 6706:9 6727:8	6647:21 6675:1	proven 6682:24
paid 6639:9 6717:6	6712:4,6,10 6714:6	platinum 6638:15,21	6702:21 6731:21	provide 6647:14
pain 6668:14	6714:17 6715:5	6639:2,3 6688:14	6735:2,10	6658:13 6660:13
painful 6728:3 6747:14	6718:13,17,20,23	play 6644:6,9 6703:7	possibly 6647:11	proving 6662:8
paper 6655:7	6719:4 6729:8	6708:21,24 6709:3	6648:12 6687:25	pubic 6726:24,25
paragraph 6687:13	6731:16 6732:17,22	6712:20 6715:3	6688:12 6695:20	6728:11
6688:5,18 6747:25	6734:8 6735:2	6743:1,5,8,9	6712:10	public 6649:4
6748:5 6750:17	6739:10 6742:21,22	played 6644:6 6692:23	power 6663:18,21,24	pulled 6676:22 6682:17
parked 6642:6 6673:11	people's 6722:14	6693:9 6701:1	6663:25 6664:3,16	pulling 6677:3
-	period 6641:14	6708:14 6736:25	6665:3,6	punctuate 6698:25
part 6636:7 6665:25			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6667:17 6672:19	6681:10,16 6687:8	please 6636:17 6644:13	precisely 6751:11	purpose 6641:9
6674:23 6677:19	permission 6643:3	6645:6 6646:16	prefer 6674:2	pursuing 6710:3
6678:1 6688:8 6699:5	6698:16 6730:18	6647:18,20 6668:17	premise 6732:22	put 6635:7 6652:15
6701:11 6703:1	permit 6714:11	6674:18 6679:21	prepared 6638:11	6668:3 6669:11
6708:20,24 6709:3	6736:18	6680:15 6691:6	6695:1 6698:20	6675:13 6676:12
6714:24 6734:9	person 6637:7 6645:12	6702:24 6703:1	6739:8	6678:3 6684:9
6751:17	6663:17 6665:6	6708:17 6720:20	presence 6656:7 6684:5	6686:25 6689:2,3,3
participation 6652:21	6671:20 6672:3,21,23	6724:7 6738:3 6743:9	present 6643:15	6696:23 6702:18
particular 6637:11	6673:5 6675:15	pleased 6734:21	6647:18 6654:5,19	6703:2,18 6704:21
6662:11,16 6673:9	6687:25 6688:10,12	point 6638:12 6650:3,4	President 6655:7	6710:8 6715:7 6716:1
6685:24 6697:7	6689:1,1,13 6692:17	6655:15 6660:22	prevent 6648:22	6734:4 6735:8
6698:13 6701:1	6699:8,8,11,16	6664:23 6668:21	prevented 6635:9	6738:15,17
		6677:7 6680:19		
6702:14 6706:10	6707:24 6709:9,13,15		previous 6641:20	puts 6752:1
6708:15 6711:12	6717:8,10,16 6722:24	6681:12 6689:14	6716:1	putting 6675:8 6704:20
6729:9 6738:10,12	6723:1 6744:25	6694:4 6697:21	previously 6706:21	6751:23
particularly 6690:9	6745:8	6711:25 6716:3	6733:5	puzzle 6647:13
6694:5 6736:17	personal 6651:2,11	6717:1 6724:11	primarily 6696:15	pylon 6663:6
particulars 6726:9	personally 6687:22	6730:12 6731:8	private 6726:21 6728:9	
parties 6647:13,23	6688:8	6739:2,5 6743:18	6728:16	Q
6650:14 6691:22	persons 6671:21	6745:24 6746:10	probably 6665:7	quarrel 6716:13
6736:16	Phatsha's 6662:15	6750:11,13 6751:12	6670:4 6681:16	quarter 6674:2
parts 6687:4 6689:2,3	phone 6698:9	pointed 6648:2 6716:11	problem 6667:17	quarters 6739:10
6726:22 6728:9,17	phones 6712:12	6717:17 6727:7	6711:23 6720:6	question 6635:19,20,24
party 6694:17 6713:21	photo 6663:1 6673:3	6728:9,10	6728:8	6636:2,8 6638:25
party's 6709:10	6715:7	pointers 6705:7 6709:5	problems 6696:8	6652:1 6666:7,13,21
pass 6679:19 6680:8	photograph 6663:4,8	pointing 6684:14	procedural 6714:10	6667:5,6,18 6669:15
-		6707:5 6709:10	-	
passed 6740:5,22,23	6663:16,20		proceed 6645:6,9	6672:6 6673:21
Pastor 6725:10	photographs 6658:18	6726:17,19,22,23	6655:12 6674:19	6675:10 6676:3,10,16
patently 6693:14	6658:21 6659:2	6727:1,2,3 6728:21	6724:7 6736:20	6680:12 6681:22
Paterson 6671:1,2,4	6662:10 6696:7	6739:16 6740:19	proceeding 6662:24	6683:2,7,15,25
path 6658:17 6680:7	6716:21 6720:4	6743:23 6751:7	PROCEEDINGS	6686:8,9 6687:8
6683:10,17 6684:15	photos 6657:16,16,20	points 6700:25 6746:6	6635:1	6703:2 6709:6,24
6684:15,21 6685:13	6661:1 6712:13	pole 6663:6,6 6665:6	process 6644:4 6716:7	6710:23 6712:4
6685:16,17,23 6686:2	picking 6636:10,14	policeman 6701:11	procured 6722:21	6715:8 6717:7,8
paths 6685:19	picture 6662:16 6664:4	6702:16 6709:17	production 6639:10	6718:18 6719:13
pathway 6695:17	6664:6 6673:1	6724:16 6750:3	profit 6639:10	6720:15 6721:16
pathways 6658:14,19	6680:12 6700:21	policemen 6640:19	promise 6646:25	6725:7 6726:11
6662:21	6703:16 6715:9	6671:22 6672:21	6648:24 6649:1,24	6728:7 6731:8,20
pause 6690:23 6708:17	6717:14 6718:13,18	6673:22 6679:25	promised 6646:18,22	6732:3,10,16,23,24
pause 0090.23 0708.17 pay 6639:15 6640:4	6719:10 6743:21	6680:13,17,18 6704:2	6647:5,7 6660:1	6733:3,7,13 6738:3
······································	0/12.10 0/43.21	0000.13,17,10 0704.2		6738:13,13,17
	niece 66/7.10 12	6700.1 6711.14	6775.17	
peacefully 6642:22	piece 6647:10,12	6709:1 6711:14 6712:0 6713:2 6740:1	6725:12	
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11	6679:21	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1	promoted 6671:1,4	6739:11 6740:3
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24 6666:14,19	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22 6653:13 6657:7	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25 6652:25 6674:21	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2 6680:2 6682:11	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2 6665:16,17,18 6673:14 6675:5
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22 6653:13 6657:7 6664:19 6667:7 6669:20 6671:25	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25 6652:25 6674:21 6679:17,18 6680:6 6683:18 6695:15	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2 6680:2 6682:11 6700:14 6701:3 6704:19 6705:3	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24 6666:14,19 prospects 6666:11,16 6666:18	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2 6665:16,17,18 6673:14 6675:5 6687:16 6690:24
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22 6653:13 6657:7 6664:19 6667:7 6669:20 6671:25 6672:10,15,17 6676:6	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25 6652:25 6674:21 6679:17,18 6680:6 6683:18 6695:15 6700:2,6 6706:6	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2 6680:2 6682:11 6700:14 6701:3 6704:19 6705:3 6741:16	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24 6666:14,19 prospects 6666:11,16 6666:18 protesters 6733:21	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2 6665:16,17,18 6673:14 6675:5 6687:16 6690:24 6693:12 6694:4
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22 6653:13 6657:7 6664:19 6667:7 6669:20 6671:25 6672:10,15,17 6676:6 6676:8 6679:3 6688:6	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25 6652:25 6674:21 6679:17,18 6680:6 6683:18 6695:15 6700:2,6 6706:6 6735:9,18 6736:1	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2 6680:2 6682:11 6700:14 6701:3 6704:19 6705:3 6741:16 positions 6700:11	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24 6666:14,19 prospects 6666:11,16 6666:18 protesters 6733:21 protestors 6706:10	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2 6665:16,17,18 6673:14 6675:5 6687:16 6690:24 6693:12 6694:4 6695:9 6699:2
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22 6653:13 6657:7 6664:19 6667:7 6669:20 6671:25 6672:10,15,17 6676:6 6676:8 6679:3 6688:6 6689:10 6690:6,8,13	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25 6652:25 6674:21 6679:17,18 6680:6 6683:18 6695:15 6700:2,6 6706:6 6735:9,18 6736:1 6745:25 6746:1	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2 6680:2 6682:11 6700:14 6701:3 6704:19 6705:3 6741:16 positions 6700:11 6701:8	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24 6666:14,19 prospects 6666:11,16 6666:18 protesters 6733:21 protestors 6706:10 6710:1,10 6714:14	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2 6665:16,17,18 6673:14 6675:5 6687:16 6690:24 6693:12 6694:4 6695:9 6699:2 6703:13 6708:10
peacefully 6642:22 pedestrian 6635:11 pelvic 6726:23 people 6637:4 6639:7 6639:24 6641:25 6642:10,14 6644:12 6644:14,16 6648:15 6648:16,16,22 6653:13 6657:7 6664:19 6667:7 6669:20 6671:25 6672:10,15,17 6676:6 6676:8 6679:3 6688:6	6679:21 pieces 6644:22 6684:4 Pillay 6658:10,12 6659:2,5,10,13 6691:6,10,16,19,22 6701:1 6743:11 place 6650:9 6652:25 6652:25 6674:21 6679:17,18 6680:6 6683:18 6695:15 6700:2,6 6706:6 6735:9,18 6736:1	6712:9 6713:2 6749:1 6749:11 6750:23 portion 6682:15 6708:15 portions 6743:12 posed 6665:17 position 6657:7 6680:2 6680:2 6682:11 6700:14 6701:3 6704:19 6705:3 6741:16 positions 6700:11	promoted 6671:1,4 proper 6704:8 6713:15 6732:23 propose 6644:6 6662:17 6698:24 proposing 6730:18 prospect 6665:24 6666:14,19 prospects 6666:11,16 6666:18 protesters 6733:21 protestors 6706:10	6739:11 6740:3 6743:1 6744:10 6745:2,17 6749:10,10 questioning 6684:8 6704:14 6751:9 questions 6635:6 6650:21 6663:2 6665:16,17,18 6673:14 6675:5 6687:16 6690:24 6693:12 6694:4 6695:9 6699:2

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA

				Page 9
6739:6,7 6749:24	red 6664:10	6678:1 6682:18,19	6695:6,7 6723:14,15	safely 6643:9
6752:13	reddish 6706:11	6683:19 6686:24	retention 6666:20	sake 6686:9 6704:11
quick 6702:21 6724:24	redo 6703:1	6687:8,12,15,18	retired 6652:11	salaries 6669:25
quickly 6692:5 6722:20	refer 6659:14 6679:2	6688:1,3,6,13,16	retreating 6702:7	sand 6735:22
quite 6640:15,25	6686:14 6737:14	6702:5 6706:24	returned 6742:10	SAPS 6650:7 6657:16
6644:4,22 6646:9	reference 6647:8	6711:8 6717:24,25	revealed 6651:11	6657:20 6658:3,11,13
6657:6 6675:25	6711:12	6718:5 6721:5,7,11	reveals 6738:16	6658:17,19,23 6659:6
6679:20 6698:12,18	referred 6648:2	6724:13 6725:1,3,15	revert 6660:12	6659:11 6660:8
6712:19 6720:21 6730:16	6659:13 6686:15	6725:18,22 6729:3,4	rewind 6702:25	6661:23 6674:21
quoting 6721:3	6699:12 6717:11 6728:11 6737:12	6734:9,22,25 6735:3 6735:25 6745:4	re-examination 6643:1 6643:4 6644:7 6645:3	6695:16,22 sat 6646:19 6707:21
quoting 0721.5	referring 6635:9	remembered 6738:23	6650:24 6655:13	Saturday 6644:1
R	6643:14 6684:9,13	remind 6644:24	6660:1 6668:20	save 6693:13 6702:25
raise 6662:19	6685:16,17 6686:10	reminding 6723:13	6674:19,23 6695:9	saw 6640:8 6641:18,24
raising 6677:24	6700:19 6708:11	removed 6737:13	6704:7 6713:25	6654:8 6672:15
6736:18	6714:2 6719:21,23	rendered 6716:23	6723:6,18 6724:7	6680:3,4 6687:20
ran 6679:15 6683:3	reflected 6662:2	repeat 6647:25 6667:18	6738:15,24	6688:7 6699:10,22
range 6748:6,19 6749:2	reflects 6660:18	6672:6 6702:25	re-examine 6635:5	6700:22 6701:9,19,21
6751:1	regain 6654:15	6732:10 6744:9	rhetorical 6665:18	6703:17 6704:1
rapid 6750:18	regained 6650:25	repeated 6635:20	6673:14 6683:2,7	6707:3,12 6710:2
Rastafarian 6700:19	regaining 6653:25	6706:1 6737:10	6720:14	6713:4 6724:17
raw 6647:1	regard 6646:16 6647:8	repeatedly 6658:13	rib 6727:1,2	6731:17,17 6736:25
RDOs 6670:1,11,13	6661:13 6691:25	6713:12	right 6640:4,24	6742:13 6744:8,14
reach 6685:13	6716:23 6717:3	rephrase 6726:11	6641:16 6654:25	6745:7,10,19,21
reached 6695:18 6704:11 6721:13,21	regarding 6650:7 6669:17 6673:9	6733:12 report 6645:16,18	6660:23 6663:24 6665:14 6671:14	6747:21 6748:25 6749:1,4,11,20
6721:22,23	6687:7 6688:13	6648:5,11 6729:18	6673:8 6674:14	saying 6663:15 6668:5
reaction 6693:23	6727:21	6730:11 6738:14,24	6682:5,7,24 6683:16	6668:6,22,23 6672:8
read 6693:5	regulations 6676:7,12	6739:4	6683:23 6693:2	6672:20 6677:12
ready 6643:1	reiterated 6646:17	reported 6649:1	6699:19 6709:10	6685:3 6690:5 6703:4
real 6689:9	related 6650:5 6732:3	reporting 6688:6	6726:17,19 6727:1	6714:4 6719:9,22
realisation 6677:8	relating 6645:16	representatives	6728:24 6729:17	6725:14 6727:2
realise 6647:7	6650:9 6687:17	6646:21 6647:13,17	6730:14 6731:10	6733:22 6737:11
realised 6677:3	relation 6663:7 6664:1	6647:23 6650:11	6737:18 6747:2,9	6738:1 6740:7,16
6678:21 6681:6	6665:3 6680:24	6658:11 6736:16	6749:5	6744:16 6748:20
reality 6669:1	6682:11 6683:22	6748:1	right-hand 6662:1	6749:15 6751:2,3,5
really 6655:8 6666:8	6690:12 6709:5,25	reprimanded 6654:1	rituals 6722:8	says 6660:19,20 6661:7
6668:24 6676:3	6710:10 6713:2	6656:22	road 6679:12,15,17,23	6662:3 6664:8 6678:2
6680:10 6684:2	6718:8,12 6719:2,14	request 6722:19 requested 6752:10	6680:7,9 6700:8 6703:15 16 6720:18	6687:11,19 6688:4,17 6688:18,20,24
6694:5 6703:14 6705:5,15 6717:8,12	6722:3 6736:4,17 relations 6665:21	require 6644:24	6703:15,16 6720:18 6721:2,13,14,15,17	6714:19 6726:20,20
6717:16 6725:7	6669:24 6690:11	required 6661:11	6721:18,21,22,23	6726:21 6733:11
6727:8 6736:2,9	relatively 6692:15	6662:10	6734:13 6735:13,16	6745:18
6745:16,22 6747:14	release 6649:7	requires 6644:12	rock 6638:17 6670:25	scar 6726:21
reason 6637:15,21	relevance 6746:4	research 6643:8	round 6655:15 6662:25	scars 6726:18
6646:12 6650:1	relevant 6647:11,12	6646:12	6669:22 6697:18	scene 6710:8 6712:16
6676:11 6683:6	6662:12 6664:1	residence 6637:16	6725:5	6744:8,15
6705:5 6721:12	6692:17 6722:24	6735:18	route 6678:22 6679:6	school 6651:7
6735:14	6723:1	resist 6733:14	6683:17 6685:6,8	screamed 6681:4
reasons 6650:13	relied 6689:20	resolved 6668:9	ruling 6738:19,25	screaming 6673:4
6653:10 6702:7	relieved 6711:3	6734:25	run 6637:9,16 6683:4	search 6694:17
6735:12	rely 6687:6 6689:13	respect 6660:7 6720:5	6683:13	seated 6655:18
recall 6636:18 6670:25 6737:16	remained 6642:23 remark 6663:3,4	6727:10 6730:12 6733:1 6738:25	running 6681:4,5 6683:8,12 6700:20	second 6646:3 6688:11 6691:13 6701:16
6/3/:10 receive 6647:22	remark 0003:3,4 remarks 6738:3	6739:2 6749:23	6703:14,14 6704:1	6728:24 6735:7
received 6642:23	remarks 0758.5	responds 6750:12	6736:5,9	6740:11,25 6741:13
6649:1 6728:3	remember 6638:8	response 6716:25	rushing 6703:15	6741:22,23 6742:7,10
record 6650:9 6674:21	6651:5 6655:15,19	responsibility 6648:16	Rustenburg 6652:10	6742:20 6743:10,19
6695:15 6696:12,24	6656:3,4,6,9,14	6648:17 6692:4	6652:14	6744:22 6745:13
6704:21 6706:7	6657:19,23 6659:15	rest 6657:3 6718:4		secondary 6676:1
recorded 6750:11	6661:23 6662:15	6719:25	S	secondly 6722:12
recording 6645:12	6663:3,8,10,11	result 6726:1 6742:19	SABC 6647:1 6649:4	section 6649:12 6699:4
6692:23 6693:9	6668:21 6669:25	6743:19	6690:21 6691:14,19	6709:25
recourse 6666:24	6670:2,16,21 6671:9	results 6643:8	6692:4 6698:23	security 6687:17,20,22
recover 6694:21	6671:20,23 6675:19	resumes 6635:2 6655:9	6712:20	seeing 6641:10,12
recovered 6655:11	6676:20 6677:5	6655:10 6674:16,17	safe 6720:11	6661:6 6747:16
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	1	1	1

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

MISTRA

				Page
6748:15 6751:3	6746:21	side 6637:8 6665:8	6676:18 6688:19	6727:24 6728:17,19
seek 6670:4 6698:15	shooters 6730:20	6668:15 6672:17	6711:19 6731:5	6728:23 6731:22
seeking 6649:9	6731:1	6673:18 6677:20	6745:5	6732:7
seen 6644:13 6647:13	shooting 6671:22	6681:11 6682:10	son 6651:7	standoff 6654:3
6680:1 6691:5 6699:4	6672:4,10,15,17,18	6700:7,12 6703:16	soon 6647:21 6675:1	stands 6658:25 6695:13
6699:5 6705:19	6672:21 6673:5,23	6708:7 6726:19,20,20	6750:17	6735:15
6708:7 6714:9	6680:13,18 6703:20	6726:22 6727:1	sorry 6635:18,18	start 6643:3 6650:17
6722:22,23 6730:24	6712:13 6713:9	6739:16,17 6740:14	6638:24 6645:11	6692:21 6697:16
6737:5,7 6744:12	6726:12 6729:8	6750:18 6751:7	6655:8,23 6656:1	6699:6 6715:19
sees 6704:21 6710:16	6731:16,18 6732:17	sight 6690:8 6724:4,6	6664:13 6666:8	6722:3 6725:14
segment 6690:24	6733:17,20 6740:11	significant 6745:2	6669:15 6672:22	6735:7
6701:16,19 6703:10	6740:12,24,25	similar 6660:24	6680:22 6686:15	started 6655:16
6707:16 6709:22	6741:23 6749:2,11	simply 6676:10 6678:7	6692:24 6700:24	6672:17,18 6678:17
6710:4,25 6711:3,5	6751:16	6737:10	6705:24,25 6708:9,21	6683:7 6685:12
6743:15	shootout 6673:2	Sir 6638:19 6639:5,23	6719:7,9 6723:3	6734:8
segments 6750:2	short 6644:22 6654:13	6640:5,13 6642:4,13	6726:25 6727:5	starting 6660:6
Semenya 6697:5	6654:14 6692:15	6642:22 6651:9,14,20	6732:1 6738:5,19	state 6649:5,7,8,9
6698:9 6704:6,9	6712:19 6723:8	6652:2 6653:8,15	6744:23 6745:17	6654:19 6655:7
6706:13,18 6708:1	6746:3,3	6655:2 6666:2	sort 6636:15 6680:14	stated 6722:6
6710:11,21 6711:18	shorter 6690:21	6668:11 6672:7,14,22	6695:18 6698:25	statement 6650:9
6716:1,11 6723:22,25	shortly 6723:16 6748:2	6673:21 6678:4	sound 6699:21 6703:22	6653:10 6720:15
6726:3,6 6729:11,16	6750:22	6680:20 6686:19,24	6750:3	6721:6 6747:24,25,25
6731:2,4 6732:18,21	shot 6643:20 6644:16	6687:2 6688:3 6689:6	sounds 6745:23	6748:17 6751:4
6733:15 6736:18,19	6672:16 6679:19,25	6703:21 6709:18	south 6665:7	statements 6676:3
6736:21 6737:2,9,15	6680:19 6681:8	6715:11 6722:11	space 6637:8	station 6663:18,21,24
6737:20 6738:7,19	6683:8 6690:9 6707:4	6740:13 6741:15,24	speak 6672:13 6687:4	6664:1,3,16 6665:3,6
6739:11 6740:2,6,9	6707:4,10 6721:13	6743:3 6744:16	6705:22 6743:4	stay 6640:3
6740:24 6741:5,9,12	6725:15 6728:20	6747:8,13 6748:12,23	speaking 6649:6	staying 6735:15,15
6741:20,25 6742:6,12	6730:7 6731:23	6752:12	6698:17	step 6680:16,16
6742:17,25 6743:4,9	6732:3 6737:17,18,23	sit 6656:3 6697:17	spear 6688:23	steps 6646:15 6647:20
6743:17 6744:1,4,6	6740:13,17 6742:8,9	6723:24	special 6649:3,5	stick 6646:4 6681:11,13
6744:11,20 6745:4,9	6742:19,21,23,23	sitting 6656:16 6664:19	specific 6661:23	6682:9,10,11,17,21
6745:12,23 6746:9,23	6743:19,22 6744:21	6683:18 6719:4	6735:20	6737:13
6747:2,5,9,11,17,24	6745:13,22 6746:11	6724:10	specifically 6738:9	stomach 6688:8
6748:11,14 6749:24	6747:14 6748:6,18,21	situated 6663:24	spend 6714:25	stop 6693:2 6702:24
6750:12,13 6751:11	6749:14,18,19	situation 6696:10	spirit 6728:4	6708:21 6716:16
6751:15,21 6752:4	6750:21,25 6751:6,24	6750:2	spoiling 6668:1	6743:17
Semenya's 6745:2	6752:2	situations 6666:10	spoke 6693:20 6740:16	stopped 6638:13
Semenya's 6730:13,16	shots 6681:3 6701:24	six 6705:6,11 6727:11	spot 6686:10	6748:2 6750:22
sending 6666:25	6701:25 6714:13	6745:21 6746:6	spotted 6712:22	stopping 6645:13
6667:7,12,12,23	6730:9 6731:12	skipped 6687:4	sprayed 6637:22	stored 6658:21
senior 6693:17 6731:18	6732:4,6 6733:19	slide 6636:17,23	6679:14 6685:10	straight 6637:17
6744:9 6747:3	6742:5,6 6743:22	6659:17,20,21	stabbed 6687:22,23	6642:16 6684:11
sense 6657:7 6659:14	6746:17,19	6661:13,15,24 6664:2	6688:8,9,11,23,25	6735:17 6741:3
sensible 6662:22	shout 6702:1	6679:3 6683:22	stacks 6638:7 6639:3	strands 6635:16
6694:12	show 6645:1,2 6657:22	6718:7 6720:9,11	stage 6639:8 6645:3,4	strengthened 6689:20
sent 6654:3 6685:10	6665:13 6682:15,25	6735:23	6664:8,25 6665:2	6710:19
sentence 6734:12	6690:7 6695:10	slides 6662:10 6664:2	6667:22 6668:3	strictly 6698:17
Seoka 6725:1	6698:16 6744:7,12	slightly 6659:13	6671:19 6673:9	strike 6638:20 6639:1,6
separate 6635:16	showed 6671:21	slowly 6708:21,24	6674:9 6677:3 6681:3	6639:7,7 6640:3
6714:23 6728:10,15	showing 6700:25	small 6635:19 6663:14	6684:2 6689:25	6641:6 6642:3,3,11
series 6743:10	shown 6647:2,20	6685:12,16,17,19	6704:22,24 6706:16	6652:20,25 6653:12
seriously 6648:18	6648:5 6663:4 6690:7	6686:2 6701:12	6707:22 6711:11	strikers 6639:14
6656:21	6690:14,25 6699:9	6717:13 6724:11	6713:18 6724:15	6653:20
set 6696:15 6730:11	6701:17 6702:23	smaller 6719:3,12	6727:23 6730:19,23	stronger 6716:24
6733:13	6703:11 6705:11,17	smaller 0719.5,12 smelt 6638:15	6730:25 6731:11,24	struggle 6706:12
setting 6667:12	6705:20,23 6706:4,17	smelted 6639:3	6732:16 6733:4	study 6704:22
settlement 6635:10	6707:17 6708:18,23	smelter 6638:7	6734:12 6737:18	stuff 6705:16
6636:19 6637:12	6709:2,20,23 6710:5	smelting 6638:22	6741:22 6745:12,14	stumbled 6644:5
	6711:1 6712:24	smoke 6638:7,13,22	6746:1 6752:8	6750:20
	0/11.1 0/12.24		stages 6699:9	
6735:3			3102C3 0077.7	subject 6695:2 6705:4
6735: 3 shake 6681:20 6707:11	6736:23,25 6737:4,11	6639:3 6681:3		6725.22 6752.0
6735:3 shake 6681:20 6707:11 sheep 6722:14,20,20,22	6736:23,25 6737:4,11 6737:12,13 6743:16	smoking 6638:13	stalemate 6668:4,9,9	6725:23 6752:9
6735:3 shake 6681:20 6707:11 sheep 6722:14,20,20,22 6723:1	6736:23,25 6737:4,11 6737:12,13 6743:16 6744:17,18,18	smoking 6638:13 snide 6738:2	stalemate 6668:4,9,9 stand 6659:6 6724:18	subjected 6695:3
6735:3 shake 6681:20 6707:11 sheep 6722:14,20,20,22 6723:1 She'll 6697:24 6698:1	6736:23,25 6737:4,11 6737:12,13 6743:16 6744:17,18,18 6749:14	smoking 6638:13 snide 6738:2 soccer 6735:24	stalemate 6668:4,9,9 stand 6659:6 6724:18 standing 6665:7 6681:7	<pre>subjected 6695:3 submission 6689:19</pre>
6735:3 shake 6681:20 6707:11 sheep 6722:14,20,20,22 6723:1	6736:23,25 6737:4,11 6737:12,13 6743:16 6744:17,18,18	smoking 6638:13 snide 6738:2	stalemate 6668:4,9,9 stand 6659:6 6724:18	subjected 6695:3

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

MISTRA

				Page
subsequently 6646:25	tale 6657:8	6747:2 6749:9	thinks 6694:20	6693:13 6697:7,18
6648:11 6682:24	talents 6711:19,22	6751:11,22 6752:1	third 6646:9 6689:1	6698:15 6712:18
6698:14	talk 6665:1 6668:5,8,17	thereabouts 6724:25	thought 6642:9	6716:17 6740:9
substitute 6645:19	6668:23 6741:14	there'd 6638:21,22	6676:24 6677:20,24	trying 6674:24 6702:21
successfully 6679:7	6747:7	6639:2,3,4	6684:3,5 6696:22	6706:12 6741:6
sudden 6680:6	talked 6685:20	there'll 6704:15	6707:4 6719:19	6742:7,18 6749:23
suffering 6705:1	talking 6678:2 6684:11	there's 6635:19	three 6645:17 6646:12	turmoil 6693:25
Suffice 6665:4	6686:11 6707:6	6645:14 6646:6	6664:3 6703:12	turn 6679:11,15 6686:
sugar 6694:2	6724:15 6741:15	6647:19 6650:8	6706:6 6715:4 6717:9	6686:4 6714:16
suggest 6684:4 6710:7	6742:22 6749:17	6657:12 6659:3	6717:11,17 6723:8	6747:11
6723:12 6729:14	tea 6660:12 6661:9,22	6664:8 6670:13	6736:11	turned 6637:21
	6674:4,4,15 6686:16	6672:1 6674:22	threw 6740:21	6679:24 6720:18,24
suggested 6656:10,11			till 6695:3	
6667:8 6675:17	6723:4,8	6678:1 6679:1		6733:5 6747:16
6699:3 6718:2	team 6691:11	6681:25 6693:13	timed 6724:24	TV 6641:18,25
suggesting 6715:6	tear 6702:10	6694:3 6704:22	times 6686:15 6748:6	twenty 6723:9
suggestion 6657:14	teargas 6704:3,5,21	6705:10 6710:20	6748:18 6751:1,24	two 6643:10 6644:19
6702:14	6705:2 6714:1	6711:4	today 6659:23 6673:21	6644:21 6645:19
suggestions 6656:7	tears 6694:23	they're 6657:16	6697:8,12,22 6724:10	6650:14 6653:5
suitable 6706:16	technical 6717:2	6663:20 6668:5	6737:10 6745:10	6663:1,14 6671:21,22
summary 6752:3	television 6641:14	6704:20	told 6638:4 6641:13	6672:21 6673:10,17
support 6655:19	tell 6638:11 6644:13	they've 6649:15	6651:6 6653:9,22	6673:22 6678:6
suppose 6665:20	6657:8 6663:6 6676:6	6658:15 6690:9	6656:12 6657:5	6680:13,18 6681:2
6719:3 6743:13	6676:8 6679:21	6697:2	6661:22 6665:23	6682:5 6685:20,20
6750:5	6686:20 6691:7	thigh 6643:20 6725:15	6675:21 6677:16	6687:20 6690:14
supposed 6715:17	6696:25 6707:18	6726:18 6729:6,19	6685:18 6687:12,25	6695:17 6697:13
supposed of 16117 supposedly 6683:2	6708:20 6709:4	6730:7,22 6739:17	6690:6 6698:4	6699:13 6701:8
sure 6658:23 6659:9,10	6725:25 6727:14	6743:24 6747:6	6708:16 6737:2	6706:6 6710:6
6671:12 6692:8	6737:21 6741:16	thing 6636:14 6641:12	6746:11,12,12	6712:21 6716:12,12
6693:15 6707:13	6743:4 6746:1 6748:8	6668:14 6676:8	tomorrow 6697:16,25	6717:23 6719:4,12,12
6708:15 6711:22	6750:16	6678:9 6683:7 6715:2	6698:2 6752:7	6719:14,16 6722:5
6714:16 6716:13	telling 6681:21 6734:18	6721:12 6724:5	top 6706:11	6726:18 6728:15
6732:2 6734:21	6741:7	6747:13	topic 6671:15,15	6735:5,24 6742:5,6
6743:12 6746:5	termed 6718:25	things 6641:18 6657:11	6722:1	6743:22 6749:14
surely 6749:5	terms 6647:8 6649:1	6659:5 6665:22	torture 6650:7	
surface 6671:3	6670:8 6684:8 6685:8	6680:20,23 6682:5	torturing 6694:4	U
sustained 6726:13	6695:19	6687:11 6693:12	touched 6683:22	unanticipated 6643:9
6727:24 6728:17	testicle 6727:23	6699:7 6714:5	towel 6700:12 6740:16	undergoing 6694:1
6729:9 6730:7	testicles 6728:22	6737:12 6744:19	6740:17 6742:4	underground 6671:3
6733:18 6737:23	testified 6650:6	6749:17	6749:7	understand 6651:14
6741:22 6742:19	6667:21 6671:16,19	think 6640:22 6641:2,7	town 6711:11	6654:16 6672:11
6743:19 6747:6	6673:4,8 6700:11	6641:15 6642:1	township 6735:10	6674:24 6681:18
6751:16	6712:18 6714:20	6649:4,11,18 6654:21	trace 6674:24	6684:10 6693:23
system 6670:6	6719:15 6722:19	6655:16 6657:5	traced 6684:23 6685:6	6698:3 6713:19
System 007010	6724:24	6659:22 6663:7,20	6699:16	6717:2 6720:19
T	testifies 6708:3	6664:22 6667:1,8	track 6648:12	6721:3,10 6730:5
table 6669:11		6669:7,8,18 6672:19	traditional/dangerous	6738:20 6739:2
	testify 6704:7 6710:12		6682:1	
tail 6698:22	testifying 6654:5	6673:1,2,14 6674:3		6740:3 6746:4
take 6637:3,7 6645:19	6655:16 6706:14	6675:17 6676:17,23	trailers 6640:23 6641:8	understanding 6638:23
6647:17,18,20	Thanks 6660:10	6678:5,12 6680:14	6641:11	6670:5 6674:22
6654:13 6661:19	6674:13,20 6692:5	6681:23 6683:21	translated 6672:20	6692:1
6666:17 6669:3	6696:13,17,19 6697:3	6684:23 6688:15	6690:15	understandingly
6674:2,10 6678:22	6697:18	6689:25 6691:9	translation 6727:10	6678:12
6679:6,11 6680:15	that's 6635:24 6636:13	6694:9 6696:25	6728:8	understood 6643:24
((0)) ((0)) 2 ((0)) 2	6637:13 6643:22	6697:9 6698:21	treated 6728:4	6733:3
6684:6 6692:3 6694:2	6655:22 6659:11	6701:3 6703:12	tree 6714:20	undertook 6662:7
6694:13,20 6695:8,12	0000111	6705:21 6706:15	tried 6636:18	undo 6716:6
	6660:23 6661:2,4,19	0705.21 0700.15		
6694:13,20 6695:8,12		6708:12 6709:9	triple 6684:24	unduly 6716:16 6717:2
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13	6708:12 6709:9	triple 6684:24	
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20	unfair 6735:20 6745:17
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21	unfair 6735:20 6745:17 unfortunately 6644:5
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8 taken 6646:15 6648:18	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2 6686:8 6688:11	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10 6725:13 6726:8	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21 6737:7 6752:2	unfair 6735:20 6745:11 unfortunately 6644:5 6658:16 6684:7
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8 taken 6646:15 6648:18 6660:18 6661:1,25	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2 6686:8 6688:11 6689:1,14 6692:12	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10 6725:13 6726:8 6728:1,4,9 6729:16	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21 6737:7 6752:2 trust 6649:15 6705:12	unfair 6735:20 6745:1' unfortunately 6644:5 6658:16 6684:7 6723:17
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8 taken 6646:15 6648:18 6660:18 6661:1,25 6662:16 6665:1	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2 6686:8 6688:11 6689:1,14 6692:12 6693:7,7 6706:20	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10 6725:13 6726:8 6728:1,4,9 6729:16 6730:13 6731:10	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21 6737:7 6752:2 trust 6649:15 6705:12 truth 6647:9 6648:8	unfair 6735:20 6745:1' unfortunately 6644:5 6658:16 6684:7 6723:17 unions 6670:24
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8 taken 6646:15 6648:18 6660:18 6661:1,25 6662:16 6665:1 6677:9 6682:21	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2 6686:8 6688:11 6689:1,14 6692:12 6693:7,7 6706:20 6712:14 6733:6	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10 6725:13 6726:8 6728:1,4,9 6729:16 6730:13 6731:10 6733:14 6734:23	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21 6737:7 6752:2 trust 6649:15 6705:12 truth 6647:9 6648:8 6734:19 6739:7	unfair 6735:20 6745:1' unfortunately 6644:5 6658:16 6684:7 6723:17 unions 6670:24 university 6651:8
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8 taken 6646:15 6648:18 6660:18 6661:1,25 6662:16 6665:1 6677:9 6682:21 6696:7,9 6730:20	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2 6686:8 6688:11 6689:1,14 6692:12 6693:7,7 6706:20 6712:14 6733:6 6737:6 6741:5	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10 6725:13 6726:8 6728:1,4,9 6729:16 6730:13 6731:10 6733:14 6734:23 6740:4 6743:15	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21 6737:7 6752:2 trust 6649:15 6705:12 truth 6647:9 6648:8 6734:19 6739:7 truthful 6751:20	unfair 6735:20 6745:1' unfortunately 6644:5 6658:16 6684:7 6723:17 unions 6670:24 university 6651:8 unnecessarily 6668:20
6694:13,20 6695:8,12 6705:15 6714:8 6723:7,13,16 6730:13 6740:16 6749:3,7 6752:8 taken 6646:15 6648:18 6660:18 6661:1,25 6662:16 6665:1 6677:9 6682:21	6660:23 6661:2,4,19 6661:20 6669:13 6671:5 6672:2 6681:24 6685:2 6686:8 6688:11 6689:1,14 6692:12 6693:7,7 6706:20 6712:14 6733:6	6708:12 6709:9 6710:15,20 6713:17 6716:7,11 6721:10 6725:13 6726:8 6728:1,4,9 6729:16 6730:13 6731:10 6733:14 6734:23	triple 6684:24 TRT 6733:20 true 6654:2 6678:11,21 6737:7 6752:2 trust 6649:15 6705:12 truth 6647:9 6648:8 6734:19 6739:7	6658:16 6684:7 6723:17 unions 6670:24 university 6651:8

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

Marikana Commission of Inquiry

MISTRA

				Page 12
use 6646:14 6686:3	6684:15 6686:3	6678:10 6687:22	6704:11,19 6705:3	6669:7 6675:17
6694:20 6702:16	6735:17	wearing 6661:7,7	6710:11,16,20	6698:13,16 6725:14
6746:5	walked 6679:8	6702:16	6711:24,25 6716:2,11	6729:1 6734:23,25
uses 6744:21	walking 6657:9	weeds 6686:4	6716:24 6719:19,24	6735:9 6737:1
usually 6638:13 6686:6	6663:18,20 6665:13	went 6637:5 6638:20	6723:16,19 6724:5	yielded 6643:8
6735:17	6684:21	6639:20,20 6642:5,6	6726:4,7 6728:2	you'd 6660:5 6751:25
utmost 6648:8	want 6645:1,2,19	6649:13,14 6652:14	6729:12,17 6730:19	you'll 6657:16 6671:17
UUU7 6701:3	6647:3 6650:9,20	6652:19 6653:17	6737:10 6738:6	you're 6635:3 6654:17
UU3 6701:1	6655:6 6657:13,25	6681:6 6688:2,14	6745:17,18,19	6660:6 6661:4
0030/01.1	6663:12 6666:8	6723:1 6725:8 6744:2	6749:24 6752:13	6663:19 6664:23
V	6668:19 6675:9	6747:16 6749:15	witnesses 6650:16	6668:6 6686:10
value 6650:18	6676:3 6679:5 6681:9	weren't 6638:17	6750:14	
			witness's 6677:20	you've 6651:16,17
various 6670:24	6682:4 6683:23	6640:15		6653:9 6665:16,16,20
vehicle 6687:21	6686:14 6695:10	West 6651:19	6685:1	6673:8 6675:2
veld 6637:12	6697:1 6704:25	we'd 6697:15	wonder 6654:12	6676:17 6677:2,16
veldt 6684:22 6736:5,9	6712:17 6715:3,18	we'll 6643:11,12	won't 6679:2 6689:19	6680:1,11 6681:10,16
verbatim 6721:4	6716:16 6717:1,1	6654:25 6657:3	6708:1 6710:19	6681:21 6682:23
version 6685:6 6686:25	6722:1,5 6732:2	6664:24 6665:11	word 6695:19 6744:21	6685:6,18 6698:3
6687:5 6689:2 6696:1	6734:3,6 6735:19	6668:17 6670:14	wording 6692:25	6704:25 6708:11
6696:11 6714:12	6738:18,20 6740:1	6674:11 6689:24	words 6638:14 6653:13	6709:5 6732:15
6720:20 6747:5	6743:2 6744:24	6692:3 6695:3	6690:22 6699:1	6746:21 6747:15
6750:1	6745:3 6748:10,13	6703:24	6710:24 6718:8	6749:3
versus 6666:12	wanted 6642:24 6643:5	we're 6638:12 6648:21	6720:25	
vicinity 6731:13,24	6650:4 6655:14	6686:11 6690:6,19	work 6638:17 6642:23	Z
6732:6	6662:18 6665:14	6693:22 6705:2	6651:21,22 6652:10	zoomed 6700:6
video 6647:10 6671:21	6672:11 6682:20	we've 6644:13 6645:15	6653:13 6668:7,17	
6680:14 6683:1	6695:15 6703:2	6645:20 6647:16	6741:6	0
6690:7 6692:23	6717:8 6724:12	6672:25 6679:23	worked 6652:16	09:30 6752:7
6693:9,15 6695:10	6725:7 6726:12	6691:5 6692:5	workers 6638:6	09:36 6635:2
6698:16,25 6701:6,17	6727:8 6732:14	6705:18	6641:24 6663:18	09:56 6645:4
6702:8,23 6703:11	6740:4	we'll 6695:23 6699:18	6665:2,13 6668:12,17	07.00 00 15.1
6704:18 6705:17,20	warn 6676:5	6719:25 6723:7,13	6669:3 6671:3	1
6705:23 6706:4,17	warned 6652:24 6677:4	6724:9	6675:12 6750:21	<u>1</u> 6690:20 6694:14
6707:1,17 6708:8,11	warning 6644:12,24	We're 6698:6	working 6638:18	6695:4
6708:18,23 6709:2,20	6676:19 6677:13	we've 6698:12 6714:15	6639:8 6651:3,8	1st 6671:2
· · · · · ·		6730:24		
6709:23 6710:5,16,19	6678:21 6690:2,3		worst 6745:17	1:30 6725:5
6711:1,4,25 6712:2	6695:13 6705:25	what's 6711:24	worth 6663:2	10 6652:4 6654:23,25
6712:24 6714:9	wasn't 6660:19,20,21	whilst 6728:23 6742:23	wouldn't 6654:12	10th 6641:15
6715:3,3,4 6736:22	6668:12 6696:3	6748:7	6746:14	10:27 6655:10
6736:24 6737:4	6738:13 6749:19	white 6699:8 6722:20	wound 6725:20,21	10:47 6665:9
6738:10,14,21,22	6750:10	who's 6649:11 6709:9	6726:21 6727:10	11 6651:25 6652:4
6742:17 6743:1,5,10	waste 6704:17	wider 6719:18,20,22,23	6728:9,10,16,25	6674:2
6743:16,21 6744:7,11	watch 6682:16 6693:11	6720:5	6729:2,9,14,19,20,22	11th 6641:15
6745:1,9,11,20	6740:8 6741:8	willing 6695:3	6729:25 6730:7,22	11:07 6673:12
6746:1 6748:7,15,22	6746:13,14	wire 6635:16 6640:23	6731:7,21	11:44 6674:17
6748:25 6749:6,10	watches 6694:1	6641:8 6677:3	wounds 6725:25	12 6678:2
6750:15	watching 6641:14	6679:14 6734:8	6726:13,18 6727:15	12th 6687:11,15,17
videos 6680:1 6710:17	water 6637:23 6679:14	wires 6636:5	6727:22 6728:15	12:04 6682:7
6714:3,6 6724:12	6683:4,9,13 6685:11	wish 6690:16 6698:5	6730:2 6738:16	12:24 6689:6
6736:17 6737:8	6694:2	6706:6 6714:7,11	written 6690:22	13 6635:1
6749:1,4,5,13,20	way 6636:20 6637:2,9	6736:16,19	wrong 6648:14 6700:25	13th 6641:23 6675:20
view 6666:9 6730:16	6637:16,17 6639:25	wishing 6713:21		6676:5
visible 6714:6	6640:1 6652:15	withdraw 6710:23	X	13:34 6695:7
visited 6651:1	6658:18 6659:5	withheld 6648:13	X 6686:23 6687:11,19	13:54 6703:12
vitally 6648:7,9	6662:24 6665:13	witness 6635:7,21	6688:4,12,17,18	14th 6658:4,6,7,22
voices 6748:3,17	6671:13 6679:10	6643:15,24 6645:16	6689:4,8 6722:13,19	6659:3,7 6660:18,24
6750:23	6693:13 6695:23	6645:18 6646:7	Xhosa 6650:22	6662:19 6696:4,7
volley 6714:13 6737:17	6706:21 6723:17,21	6650:5,5,17,22	XX105a 0050.22 XX2 6671:6	14:14 6708:24
volume 6703:2,18	6724:18 6728:20	6655:11 6657:6	X's 6687:7,7 6689:2	
,			A 5 0007.7,7 0009:2	14:34 6713:4 14:54 6720:22
voluntarily 6704:14	6733:6,13 6742:18	6662:13 6663:2	Y	14:54 6720:23
- R W C CC	6744:19	6668:22 6677:24		15 6697:18
	ways 6695:23	6678:11 6686:16	years 6648:12 6652:4	15th 6657:17,22
Contract Contract			1 vollow 6684.1017	6658:22 6659:3
wait 6721:17	weapon 6681:24	6689:22 6693:17	yellow 6684:10,17	
wait 6721:17 waited 6640:6 6720:17	6682:1	6695:25 6696:23	yesterday 6635:14,21	6660:20,22 6662:19
wait 6721:17				

Tel: 011 440 3647 Fax: 011 440 9119

RealTime Transcriptions

Page	13
raye	15

15:41 6732:9	
15:47 6662:3,4 6665:1	
16 6688:5 6750:17	
16th 6639:20,22	
6640:10 6641:15	
6642:2 6653:18	
6660:21 6661:1,2,7	
6670:19 6675:10,13	
6676:11 6690:8,13	
6696:9 6724:25	
6726:5 6745:19,22	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16:01 6740:21	
16:21 6748:9	
169 6664:14,15	
17 6688:18	
18 6747:25	
181 6664:2,6	
19 6748:5	
190 6718:7	1
191 6720:9,11	1
194 6636:17 6683:23,23	1
198 6659:17,21 6661:13	
6661:15 6663:1	
1999 6651:24 6652:3	
	1
2	1
2 6690:19 6710:8	
6712:16 6725:4,7	
20 6725:4,7	
2007 6651:18	
2011 6651:22	
2011 0051.22 2012 6726:5	
2012 6635:1	
206 6680:19 6716:13	
208 6716:13	
210 6735:23	
23-year 6651:3	
24 6661:19	
27th 6655:17,20,22	
6656:1 6724:10	
28th 6656:5	
3	
3 6664:8 6690:19,20	
6723:8	
	1
5	
500 6678:2	
7	
7 6712:21	
9	
93 6671:5	
	1
	1
	54 7
(3)* PX0	
	0 - A 2013
- R	201 2012
20	
R As Internet	the fight
R As have a	the fight
R As As a start	to a fight
R As As a star	to a fille